

THANKSGIVING BONANZA

PANEL SHOW



HOW LONG CAN WE GO WITHOUT SWEARING?

Truth Seekers

1
00:00:06,020 --> 00:00:28,330
[Music]

2
00:00:44,650 --> 00:00:31,320
thank you

3
00:00:46,070 --> 00:00:44,660
[Music]

4
00:01:08,830 --> 00:00:46,080
thank you

5
00:01:11,010 --> 00:01:08,840
[Music]

6
00:01:20,690 --> 00:01:11,020
thank you

7
00:01:20,700 --> 00:01:51,170
[Music]

8
00:01:51,180 --> 00:02:07,210
foreign

9
00:03:45,949 --> 00:02:46,410
[Music]

10
00:03:45,959 --> 00:03:49,720
to tell guys

11
00:04:43,310 --> 00:04:21,050
[Music]

12
00:04:53,250 --> 00:04:43,320
if I called your mother a hook or a hook

13
00:04:53,260 --> 00:05:05,090

[Music]

14

00:05:05,100 --> 00:05:14,820

foreign

15

00:05:40,550 --> 00:05:27,760

[Music]

16

00:06:12,100 --> 00:05:42,050

foreign

17

00:06:12,110 --> 00:06:29,290

[Music]

18

00:06:29,300 --> 00:06:33,950

thank you

19

00:07:30,710 --> 00:06:50,180

[Music]

20

00:07:35,689 --> 00:07:33,589

greetings and salutations friends and

21

00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:35,699

welcome back we're here it is

22

00:07:42,770 --> 00:07:39,840

Thanksgiving 2022 and I have been slowly

23

00:07:46,010 --> 00:07:42,780

recovering from the turkey induced coma

24

00:07:50,210 --> 00:07:46,020

that my wife sent me into uh we had

25

00:07:54,290 --> 00:07:50,220

quite uh quite an amazing uh time here

26
00:07:59,210 --> 00:07:54,300
but uh I wanted to spend some time here

27
00:08:04,070 --> 00:07:59,220
as well so uh here we have assembled

28
00:08:06,409 --> 00:08:04,080
some of the uh past guests and uh

29
00:08:10,370 --> 00:08:06,419
friends of the show that we're going to

30
00:08:11,990 --> 00:08:10,380
be bringing here uh we're gonna start

31
00:08:14,870 --> 00:08:12,000
with someone I never thought would come

32
00:08:18,050 --> 00:08:14,880
here she's been coming here for like uh

33
00:08:20,390 --> 00:08:18,060
I don't know years and never actually

34
00:08:23,930 --> 00:08:20,400
made it here you know where his go kick

35
00:08:27,170 --> 00:08:23,940
rocks on Twitter uh

36
00:08:31,550 --> 00:08:27,180
I know her is Jessica so uh we're gonna

37
00:08:33,290 --> 00:08:31,560
bring her here welcome Jessica

38
00:08:35,089 --> 00:08:33,300

you made it

39

00:08:37,370 --> 00:08:35,099

sorry can you guys like hear me like

40

00:08:39,409 --> 00:08:37,380

yelling at my kids

41

00:08:42,589 --> 00:08:39,419

no I didn't hear any of that you were

42

00:08:45,230 --> 00:08:42,599

backstage sorry I got two sons and like

43

00:08:47,269 --> 00:08:45,240

one's trying to be anti-social and like

44

00:08:48,769 --> 00:08:47,279

go hide in his room well we have family

45

00:08:50,630 --> 00:08:48,779

here and everybody's in the living room

46

00:08:52,810 --> 00:08:50,640

and like mixing around I'm like oh

47

00:08:56,210 --> 00:08:52,820

you're gonna be an anti-social he's like

48

00:08:58,630 --> 00:08:56,220

you're outside by yourself tell him like

49

00:09:01,970 --> 00:08:58,640

you're being rude to the guests right

50

00:09:04,730 --> 00:09:01,980

how dare you Mom tell me to be social

51
00:09:06,350 --> 00:09:04,740
when you're being anti-social so it's

52
00:09:08,090 --> 00:09:06,360
one of those things well you've been

53
00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:08,100
slacking and not coming here I've

54
00:09:13,370 --> 00:09:11,040
invited Jessica like 85 times and she's

55
00:09:15,970 --> 00:09:13,380
never come here she always has some

56
00:09:18,470 --> 00:09:15,980
excuse right

57
00:09:21,590 --> 00:09:18,480
I always come into your chats I always

58
00:09:23,870 --> 00:09:21,600
listen but you you do your stuff like so

59
00:09:26,350 --> 00:09:23,880
late at night that I always listen like

60
00:09:30,009 --> 00:09:26,360
the next time

61
00:09:32,930 --> 00:09:30,019
yeah God I'm the old Brandy now

62
00:09:36,050 --> 00:09:32,940
well I got two old men waiting in the

63
00:09:40,070 --> 00:09:36,060

backstage here I it's so funny too I'm a

64

00:09:42,889 --> 00:09:40,080

terrible uh I'm terrible at this so we

65

00:09:46,190 --> 00:09:42,899

wanted to have uh make sure that I had

66

00:09:48,410 --> 00:09:46,200

some guests here so I told Anthony from

67

00:09:51,410 --> 00:09:48,420

unidentified S4 that he should come here

68

00:09:53,449 --> 00:09:51,420

and not be a slacker like Ron from

69

00:09:55,130 --> 00:09:53,459

cosmic neighbors and then I told Ron

70

00:09:56,810 --> 00:09:55,140

from cosmic neighbors that he should

71

00:09:59,150 --> 00:09:56,820

come here and not be a slacker like

72

00:10:05,509 --> 00:10:02,090

so we got him coming here

73

00:10:07,850 --> 00:10:05,519

Troublemaker yeah how are you bringing

74

00:10:10,910 --> 00:10:07,860

anybody on Thanksgiving and not

75

00:10:12,889 --> 00:10:10,920

expecting them to be half loaded oh yeah

76
00:10:14,570 --> 00:10:12,899
we're gonna try something new and not

77
00:10:18,530 --> 00:10:14,580
curse that's what we're trying because

78
00:10:20,269 --> 00:10:18,540
uh Ron uh had told me that he knows a

79
00:10:23,329 --> 00:10:20,279
little bit more about the whole algo

80
00:10:25,730 --> 00:10:23,339
thing and and if you stop cursing after

81
00:10:27,949 --> 00:10:25,740
a few weeks YouTube stops Auto flagging

82
00:10:30,590 --> 00:10:27,959
all of your stuff as you know bad for

83
00:10:33,769 --> 00:10:30,600
advertisers and and that's happened he

84
00:10:35,389 --> 00:10:33,779
was right so it was a little concerned

85
00:10:38,210 --> 00:10:35,399
with having a panel show because there's

86
00:10:40,610 --> 00:10:38,220
always a lot of uh people drinking and

87
00:10:42,470 --> 00:10:40,620
cursing up a storm but we're gonna try

88
00:10:44,329 --> 00:10:42,480

we're gonna see how long we can make it

89

00:10:47,210 --> 00:10:44,339

and then we're going to bring Ron in

90

00:10:50,750 --> 00:10:47,220

here who sure to curse at me because Ron

91

00:10:53,269 --> 00:10:50,760

came he he drove for like what three or

92

00:10:55,850 --> 00:10:53,279

four hours to come to come to my cabin

93

00:10:58,670 --> 00:10:55,860

to fix my 3D printer and then he snuck

94

00:11:01,190 --> 00:10:58,680

out in the middle of the night before it

95

00:11:03,949 --> 00:11:01,200

fixed the 3D printer you keep that 3D

96

00:11:06,590 --> 00:11:03,959

printer in your trunk you kidding no I

97

00:11:08,569 --> 00:11:06,600

brought it out it was it was it's there

98

00:11:10,190 --> 00:11:08,579

now anyway Ron is here he's still

99

00:11:11,810 --> 00:11:10,200

playing with his toys I could see him in

100

00:11:13,970 --> 00:11:11,820

the background playing with him no I was

101
00:11:15,949 --> 00:11:13,980
going bring me on bring me on that's

102
00:11:18,530 --> 00:11:15,959
what I was saying because I wanted

103
00:11:19,670 --> 00:11:18,540
something first of all you snuck out in

104
00:11:21,290 --> 00:11:19,680
the middle of the night I'm not gonna

105
00:11:23,810 --> 00:11:21,300
curse because I'm the guy that told you

106
00:11:26,630 --> 00:11:23,820
about it how to boost yourself by not

107
00:11:28,490 --> 00:11:26,640
cursing now yeah look man I'm gonna

108
00:11:30,710 --> 00:11:28,500
thank you [h__\h] deceiving I'm telling

109
00:11:34,550 --> 00:11:30,720
you right now so about that sneaking now

110
00:11:36,050 --> 00:11:34,560
crap right so you know what did we both

111
00:11:37,490 --> 00:11:36,060
go up there for anything now Anthony

112
00:11:40,430 --> 00:11:37,500
went to shoot with the night vision

113
00:11:43,190 --> 00:11:40,440

psionics to look at this guy where's all

114

00:11:48,190 --> 00:11:43,200

my footage they actually hit the 3D

115

00:11:51,889 --> 00:11:50,750

yeah wait wait Stephen you've been

116

00:11:53,210 --> 00:11:51,899

because I didn't know you're gonna get

117

00:11:54,530 --> 00:11:53,220

up in the middle of the night and leave

118

00:11:56,410 --> 00:11:54,540

I thought you're gonna be there in the

119

00:11:58,790 --> 00:11:56,420

morning

120

00:12:01,970 --> 00:11:58,800

you've been telling your audience but

121

00:12:05,030 --> 00:12:01,980

what happened when I asked him again

122

00:12:07,970 --> 00:12:05,040

trunk I said so you want I'll go get it

123

00:12:09,190 --> 00:12:07,980

and he said no no we're doing this at

124

00:12:12,110 --> 00:12:09,200

the time

125

00:12:14,210 --> 00:12:12,120

we would have time we did all that now

126

00:12:16,610 --> 00:12:14,220

with Anthony got sick and I wasn't

127

00:12:18,230 --> 00:12:16,620

feeling good either when we woke him up

128

00:12:19,370 --> 00:12:18,240

in the morning to tell him because I was

129

00:12:21,590 --> 00:12:19,380

going to take Anthony we're gonna hit

130

00:12:23,449 --> 00:12:21,600

the road you know what he said and I'll

131

00:12:27,170 --> 00:12:23,459

leave the curse out he said you couldn't

132

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:27,180

leave a bleeping note told us and we

133

00:12:30,310 --> 00:12:28,560

left and then right here the other night

134

00:12:37,449 --> 00:12:30,320

he goes yeah

135

00:12:42,290 --> 00:12:40,370

and we're gonna go home and I said why

136

00:12:43,490 --> 00:12:42,300

did you wake me up for that just go I

137

00:12:45,829 --> 00:12:43,500

would have figured it out when you

138

00:12:47,509 --> 00:12:45,839

weren't here like that's all so rude how

139

00:12:49,490 --> 00:12:47,519

can you expect us to do this oh come on

140

00:12:51,110 --> 00:12:49,500

you guys snuck it out and he didn't fix

141

00:12:53,750 --> 00:12:51,120

the printer so it's still sitting there

142

00:12:55,250 --> 00:12:53,760

now it's in the cabin I put it on a

143

00:12:57,230 --> 00:12:55,260

little scoop so I could fit in your

144

00:12:58,970 --> 00:12:57,240

truck and that's where I'll fix it I

145

00:13:00,829 --> 00:12:58,980

thought we had all day the next day now

146

00:13:06,370 --> 00:13:00,839

you guys get up early and leave like

147

00:13:11,509 --> 00:13:09,110

what did I tell you driving home well I

148

00:13:13,210 --> 00:13:11,519

did put Anthony and Asana up in the

149

00:13:15,889 --> 00:13:13,220

sleeping Loft so

150

00:13:17,810 --> 00:13:15,899

you took me up there

151

00:13:19,550 --> 00:13:17,820

why wasn't that bad it was only bad for

152

00:13:21,310 --> 00:13:19,560

like an hour and then and then when the

153

00:13:26,110 --> 00:13:21,320

fire goes down

154

00:13:30,110 --> 00:13:28,790

oh yeah here right I'll hear it what do

155

00:13:33,230 --> 00:13:30,120

you got to share here we're gonna see

156

00:13:35,569 --> 00:13:33,240

there's no audio that's just the uh the

157

00:13:38,949 --> 00:13:35,579

direct video this is the sky over my

158

00:13:41,930 --> 00:13:38,959

cabin this is awesome yeah

159

00:13:45,290 --> 00:13:41,940

this is my footage I own this footage

160

00:13:48,949 --> 00:13:45,300

and he didn't give it to me take it well

161

00:13:50,870 --> 00:13:48,959

oh hello Jazz how are you yes I'm doing

162

00:13:52,370 --> 00:13:50,880

wonderful I'm sitting on my back porch

163

00:13:55,430 --> 00:13:52,380

I'm sitting here with my two German

164

00:13:57,530 --> 00:13:55,440

Shepherds I'm uh you know post

165

00:14:00,530 --> 00:13:57,540

Thanksgiving dinner like people

166

00:14:02,889 --> 00:14:00,540

downstairs in the basement shooting pool

167

00:14:05,750 --> 00:14:02,899

so I'm up here with you guys talking so

168

00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:05,760

it's good to be here

169

00:14:11,269 --> 00:14:08,959

oh my clock wants me thank you my [h__h]

170

00:14:12,710 --> 00:14:11,279

for one being a member and two for the

171

00:14:14,810 --> 00:14:12,720

kind and generous two dollar Super Chat

172

00:14:18,250 --> 00:14:14,820

says Stephen play the bear sound for

173

00:14:21,410 --> 00:14:18,260

everyone please for that oh my God

174

00:14:23,690 --> 00:14:21,420

these guys while these guys are in my

175

00:14:25,910 --> 00:14:23,700

cabin yeah while these guys were at my

176

00:14:27,889 --> 00:14:25,920

cabin I waited until I was sure that

177

00:14:29,389 --> 00:14:27,899

they finally went to sleep and they were

178

00:14:32,329 --> 00:14:29,399

both sound asleep

179

00:14:34,310 --> 00:14:32,339

and then I have this stereo system with

180

00:14:36,650 --> 00:14:34,320

these big speakers they're real Bassy

181

00:14:38,870 --> 00:14:36,660

and I turned the bass all the way up and

182

00:14:42,110 --> 00:14:38,880

then really played this I played this

183

00:14:44,590 --> 00:14:42,120

really loud bear growling and scratching

184

00:14:47,090 --> 00:14:44,600

sound effect

185

00:14:48,889 --> 00:14:47,100

I turned the stereo in the other room

186

00:14:51,050 --> 00:14:48,899

all the way up and it sounded like it

187

00:14:52,509 --> 00:14:51,060

was like shaking the whole cabin and

188

00:14:56,170 --> 00:14:52,519

these guys

189

00:15:01,610 --> 00:14:59,150

it's a freaking bear there's a bear in

190

00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:01,620

here it's in the other room and I would

191

00:15:05,930 --> 00:15:03,839

feel like when it was eating him so I

192

00:15:08,509 --> 00:15:05,940

was like the worst part is I have about

193

00:15:11,509 --> 00:15:08,519

six inches of clearance from my face to

194

00:15:13,610 --> 00:15:11,519

the ceiling and when I sat up I smacked

195

00:15:16,069 --> 00:15:13,620

my head right on your ceiling bro

196

00:15:18,889 --> 00:15:16,079

oh that's how nervous I got here that

197

00:15:23,590 --> 00:15:18,899

was loud that was funny man that was

198

00:15:30,829 --> 00:15:27,910

and touched you on this doll yeah

199

00:15:33,470 --> 00:15:30,839

we were in separate rooms because it was

200

00:15:36,170 --> 00:15:33,480

over here Prague it was over here

201
00:15:38,870 --> 00:15:36,180
it was right here it's an alien doll

202
00:15:41,389 --> 00:15:38,880
oh no so did you guys have a good

203
00:15:44,090 --> 00:15:41,399
Thanksgiving I sure did yeah buddy

204
00:15:46,009 --> 00:15:44,100
beautiful absolutely is this playing or

205
00:15:47,569 --> 00:15:46,019
is this like or just this is on the

206
00:15:49,610 --> 00:15:47,579
tripod if you click the other video

207
00:15:51,110 --> 00:15:49,620
you'll see us and everything and it

208
00:15:52,730 --> 00:15:51,120
looked this it looked like something in

209
00:15:55,750 --> 00:15:52,740
the upper right corner that's like

210
00:15:59,629 --> 00:15:55,760
pulsing up in the sky

211
00:16:01,670 --> 00:15:59,639
ladies the Seven Sisters okay

212
00:16:03,230 --> 00:16:01,680
yeah we clicked the other video I put

213
00:16:05,710 --> 00:16:03,240

down here it's even next to it you'll

214

00:16:12,970 --> 00:16:05,720

see you know all of us and I move around

215

00:16:19,730 --> 00:16:15,590

Randy Phillips you ain't kidding let me

216

00:16:22,069 --> 00:16:19,740

tell you that was crystal clear crystal

217

00:16:24,410 --> 00:16:22,079

clear beautiful this guy's beautiful

218

00:16:25,430 --> 00:16:24,420

over the cabin yeah oh I discovered the

219

00:16:28,509 --> 00:16:25,440

shooting star

220

00:16:33,590 --> 00:16:31,430

I got that on film it's some of the most

221

00:16:36,050 --> 00:16:33,600

beautiful sky I've ever seen up there so

222

00:16:38,689 --> 00:16:36,060

this is footage from just over my cabin

223

00:16:41,829 --> 00:16:38,699

this is footage I own but Anthony hasn't

224

00:16:47,050 --> 00:16:41,839

given it to me yet take it it's yours

225

00:16:57,410 --> 00:16:50,990

I own the sky it's my screen it's all

226

00:16:57,420 --> 00:17:02,990

we Ran So Far Away

227

00:17:07,730 --> 00:17:04,610

yeah we were freezing though it was like

228

00:17:09,590 --> 00:17:07,740

15 degrees outside oh yeah I got tired

229

00:17:12,909 --> 00:17:09,600

as Stephen touching me in my in my no

230

00:17:12,919 --> 00:17:17,750

there he is

231

00:17:22,130 --> 00:17:20,569

a lot of it is satellites dude he had

232

00:17:24,289 --> 00:17:22,140

that hoodie on him like yeah and by the

233

00:17:26,329 --> 00:17:24,299

way we're at my neighbor's place because

234

00:17:28,730 --> 00:17:26,339

he has a big open space where you can

235

00:17:31,310 --> 00:17:28,740

see the sky much better over my cabin

236

00:17:36,230 --> 00:17:31,320

it's all wood so that you see through

237

00:17:38,510 --> 00:17:36,240

the trees that's the solar uh sales yeah

238

00:17:41,029 --> 00:17:38,520

Hey Stephen are you gonna cut any trees

239

00:17:42,710 --> 00:17:41,039

down so you can see more of the sky

240

00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:42,720

I'm cutting some of the trees back

241

00:17:47,690 --> 00:17:45,600

because I have open I have a clear panel

242

00:17:49,250 --> 00:17:47,700

this this camera's even this ionic

243

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:49,260

changed my life

244

00:17:55,850 --> 00:17:52,799

yeah I have an open Panel like uh the

245

00:17:57,409 --> 00:17:55,860

sun room has clearly you know panels so

246

00:17:59,630 --> 00:17:57,419

I'm gonna cut back some of the trees so

247

00:18:01,730 --> 00:17:59,640

you can sit in the sun room and see this

248

00:18:03,169 --> 00:18:01,740

right in the sun oh yeah that's gonna be

249

00:18:05,450 --> 00:18:03,179

incredible when you do that in the sun

250

00:18:08,330 --> 00:18:05,460

room yeah there's a Dipper right there

251
00:18:09,710 --> 00:18:08,340
there's the Pleiades again yeah yeah for

252
00:18:10,909 --> 00:18:09,720
sure I have a couple of trees I gotta

253
00:18:12,770 --> 00:18:10,919
cut back

254
00:18:15,049 --> 00:18:12,780
like I spent a lot of time out here like

255
00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:15,059
Sky watching like I got some of the uh

256
00:18:19,190 --> 00:18:17,520
what are they called the the chairs that

257
00:18:22,549 --> 00:18:19,200
do the

258
00:18:24,110 --> 00:18:22,559
oh the recliner yeah those

259
00:18:25,490 --> 00:18:24,120
just yelling about those I got a couple

260
00:18:27,890 --> 00:18:25,500
others in the basement that I used to

261
00:18:29,330 --> 00:18:27,900
like have on my back it's just just for

262
00:18:31,250 --> 00:18:29,340
those who wear he's filming this through

263
00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:31,260

a psionics camera so it's not quite that

264

00:18:35,930 --> 00:18:32,880

good with the naked eye but it's almost

265

00:18:37,730 --> 00:18:35,940

that good with the naked eye oh yeah it

266

00:18:40,010 --> 00:18:37,740

just brings out all the stars between

267

00:18:43,250 --> 00:18:40,020

the Stars you see with the naked eye so

268

00:18:45,110 --> 00:18:43,260

correct uh yeah and we're gonna try this

269

00:18:47,570 --> 00:18:45,120

from the new land which the nearest

270

00:18:49,789 --> 00:18:47,580

neighbors two miles away from there so

271

00:18:52,250 --> 00:18:49,799

there's nobody pitch black it is pitch

272

00:18:54,049 --> 00:18:52,260

black out there yeah yeah here we've got

273

00:18:55,970 --> 00:18:54,059

that one your neighbor had that one

274

00:18:58,130 --> 00:18:55,980

street light uh

275

00:18:59,950 --> 00:18:58,140

yeah I have a neighbor that keeps that

276

00:19:02,090 --> 00:18:59,960

light on all all night

277

00:19:04,010 --> 00:19:02,100

yeah it bugs me

278

00:19:06,049 --> 00:19:04,020

it bugs me that he keeps it on all night

279

00:19:08,390 --> 00:19:06,059

like why do you need it on and it's all

280

00:19:10,010 --> 00:19:08,400

night until you know six o'clock in the

281

00:19:11,930 --> 00:19:10,020

morning they turn it off I guess when

282

00:19:13,850 --> 00:19:11,940

the sun comes out or maybe it's one of

283

00:19:15,770 --> 00:19:13,860

those Auto ones it comes on when yeah

284

00:19:17,390 --> 00:19:15,780

but that that creates a lot of light

285

00:19:18,710 --> 00:19:17,400

pollution and I have a telescope so I'm

286

00:19:20,810 --> 00:19:18,720

always cursing at those neighbors

287

00:19:21,789 --> 00:19:20,820

they're nice people but you know come on

288

00:19:24,289 --> 00:19:21,799

man

289

00:19:25,730 --> 00:19:24,299

I didn't know when you said that the

290

00:19:28,370 --> 00:19:25,740

stars were incredible up there they

291

00:19:30,110 --> 00:19:28,380

really were yeah I had a neighbor like

292

00:19:31,610 --> 00:19:30,120

that that all you you know all you

293

00:19:33,950 --> 00:19:31,620

really have to do is like talk to them

294

00:19:35,690 --> 00:19:33,960

and tell them that you're trying to uh

295

00:19:41,890 --> 00:19:35,700

look at the sky and they'll cut it off

296

00:19:47,090 --> 00:19:45,049

meteor shower I had my telescope out but

297

00:19:48,350 --> 00:19:47,100

they're old people and I forgot to and

298

00:19:49,610 --> 00:19:48,360

it was like two o'clock in the morning

299

00:19:51,950 --> 00:19:49,620

so I don't want to go knocking on the

300

00:19:53,630 --> 00:19:51,960

door too I'll ask them sometime I talk

301
00:19:56,210 --> 00:19:53,640
to them sometimes they're nice people

302
00:19:58,610 --> 00:19:56,220
nice old couple they're retired there

303
00:20:01,010 --> 00:19:58,620
they live there full full time there's

304
00:20:02,390 --> 00:20:01,020
right where we're at right now is one

305
00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:02,400
neighbor that lives there full time and

306
00:20:05,090 --> 00:20:03,840
then that neighbor with the light lives

307
00:20:07,730 --> 00:20:05,100
there full time but other than that

308
00:20:09,650 --> 00:20:07,740
there's nobody all winter it's dead in

309
00:20:11,570 --> 00:20:09,660
there the whole what's worse is when

310
00:20:13,850 --> 00:20:11,580
they have motion sensors and dogs that

311
00:20:16,430 --> 00:20:13,860
are running back and forth so there is

312
00:20:19,070 --> 00:20:16,440
no cutting that [h__\h] off right and the

313
00:20:21,529 --> 00:20:19,080

dogs every time they or a squirrel or

314

00:20:24,070 --> 00:20:21,539

anything like a butterfly can [h__\h] or

315

00:20:27,850 --> 00:20:24,080

I'm sorry excuse me freaking run back

316

00:20:32,150 --> 00:20:27,860

that's it first person gets killed

317

00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:32,160

me 27 cents and now the algo is gonna

318

00:20:38,710 --> 00:20:35,039

hit us and for the next month I'm not

319

00:20:51,250 --> 00:20:38,720

gonna get any YouTube Penny thank you

320

00:20:57,770 --> 00:20:55,010

actually you you can get away with like

321

00:20:59,570 --> 00:20:57,780

one or two and it'll still green like

322

00:21:03,260 --> 00:20:59,580

how are we gonna get to the end of this

323

00:21:09,250 --> 00:21:06,049

[Music]

324

00:21:14,930 --> 00:21:12,350

yo I owe steeping a lot man I like I

325

00:21:19,010 --> 00:21:14,940

have a lot of debt to him

326

00:21:23,630 --> 00:21:21,710

oh you guys go ahead like bring it with

327

00:21:26,330 --> 00:21:23,640

topic let's talk about some [h__h] that I

328

00:21:28,909 --> 00:21:26,340

can like like contribute just said the s

329

00:21:31,190 --> 00:21:28,919

word now oh my God now we can't curse

330

00:21:33,409 --> 00:21:31,200

for the rest of the whole thing should I

331

00:21:37,310 --> 00:21:33,419

like to hang up we're only 20 minutes in

332

00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:37,320

and we already reached our curse limit

333

00:21:41,149 --> 00:21:39,120

I should hang up

334

00:21:46,310 --> 00:21:41,159

what are you doing with my laptop oh

335

00:21:52,750 --> 00:21:48,950

beautiful beautiful scenery up there too

336

00:21:55,490 --> 00:21:52,760

man my biggest malware on it God yeah

337

00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:55,500

yeah you better keep a Band-Aid over

338

00:22:00,950 --> 00:21:59,280

your uh thank you very much Crawley for

339

00:22:03,470 --> 00:22:00,960

your kindness generosity and support of

340

00:22:06,110 --> 00:22:03,480

the show you made up for Jessica who

341

00:22:08,029 --> 00:22:06,120

just stole 27 cents from me and who

342

00:22:10,310 --> 00:22:08,039

knows how many cents I'm losing for the

343

00:22:12,770 --> 00:22:10,320

next month while we try to stop cursing

344

00:22:15,169 --> 00:22:12,780

again so that I'll go resets and doesn't

345

00:22:18,350 --> 00:22:15,179

keep you know all right I got you on

346

00:22:20,870 --> 00:22:18,360

patreon so that's perfect

347

00:22:22,669 --> 00:22:20,880

but I knew this was going to happen I

348

00:22:24,049 --> 00:22:22,679

said I don't really want to do a panel

349

00:22:25,850 --> 00:22:24,059

strip because of this cursing thing

350

00:22:27,890 --> 00:22:25,860

we're doing so well like the last three

351

00:22:31,570 --> 00:22:27,900

shows they just left the ads on that

352

00:22:37,970 --> 00:22:34,549

right after the live stream is over it's

353

00:22:39,649 --> 00:22:37,980

it's that's it for ads you know my clock

354

00:22:41,450 --> 00:22:39,659

if you donating to Camby and you got to

355

00:22:43,669 --> 00:22:41,460

donate to me that was my footage we just

356

00:22:48,310 --> 00:22:43,679

watched no that's my I own that footage

357

00:22:51,830 --> 00:22:48,320

that was my sky my footage my footage

358

00:22:53,870 --> 00:22:51,840

all right I'll fix it my bad I'm sorry

359

00:22:56,750 --> 00:22:53,880

yeah we could we could talk about some

360

00:22:59,510 --> 00:22:56,760

uh some some recent happening still no

361

00:23:00,710 --> 00:22:59,520

UFO report I don't really care because I

362

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:00,720

think it's going to be a nothing Burger

363

00:23:05,990 --> 00:23:03,360

but you got it done you got a Joe

364

00:23:08,450 --> 00:23:06,000

mergier saying all kinds of stuff that's

365

00:23:11,630 --> 00:23:08,460

going to be aliens in it and you know or

366

00:23:15,190 --> 00:23:11,640

other people that are true believers I

367

00:23:21,409 --> 00:23:19,490

and Joe doesn't know anything else that

368

00:23:23,810 --> 00:23:21,419

the rest of us don't know

369

00:23:25,909 --> 00:23:23,820

um talks like he knows something he

370

00:23:28,250 --> 00:23:25,919

always does no I mean Joe like if you

371

00:23:31,130 --> 00:23:28,260

look at his post like he said that my

372

00:23:32,990 --> 00:23:31,140

sources all my sources you know what so

373

00:23:34,610 --> 00:23:33,000

it's not really it's not really like

374

00:23:36,350 --> 00:23:34,620

pertaining to and I don't I'm not

375

00:23:39,110 --> 00:23:36,360

impressed with his sources when his

376

00:23:42,070 --> 00:23:39,120

sources are proven UFO profiteering

377

00:23:44,750 --> 00:23:42,080

huckster Liars you know yeah

378

00:23:47,570 --> 00:23:44,760

he impresses people because he talks to

379

00:23:49,029 --> 00:23:47,580

some of these Liars you know I know it's

380

00:23:52,130 --> 00:23:49,039

one of those

381

00:23:55,490 --> 00:23:52,140

difficult me being like a hardcore

382

00:23:57,289 --> 00:23:55,500

skeptic also knowing Joe and knowing

383

00:24:00,590 --> 00:23:57,299

that he's like uh good friends with a

384

00:24:02,810 --> 00:24:00,600

lot of these people that he's talked to

385

00:24:05,690 --> 00:24:02,820

um Jessica did you know that somebody

386

00:24:07,850 --> 00:24:05,700

found like I think it was on eBay I'm

387

00:24:15,909 --> 00:24:07,860

gonna try to find it and buy it somebody

388

00:24:20,330 --> 00:24:18,710

and uh I'm gonna buy it and we're gonna

389

00:24:22,970 --> 00:24:20,340

play it we're gonna have a watch party

390

00:24:25,450 --> 00:24:22,980

he looks like he looks like Scott Baio

391

00:24:28,669 --> 00:24:25,460

he looks like Chachi

392

00:24:33,649 --> 00:24:28,679

he says Joe promotes known anti-semitic

393

00:24:35,930 --> 00:24:33,659

David like uh yeah he does uh David Ike

394

00:24:38,090 --> 00:24:35,940

like I know like Joe like goes down

395

00:24:40,669 --> 00:24:38,100

those rabbit holes he loves comes from

396

00:24:44,690 --> 00:24:40,679

David David Ike and all of that crazy

397

00:24:47,029 --> 00:24:44,700

stuff I tried to be uh uh friends with

398

00:24:49,850 --> 00:24:47,039

him knowing that he's

399

00:24:53,289 --> 00:24:49,860

like balls deep into some of this [h__h]

400

00:24:55,730 --> 00:24:53,299

which you know it's it's yeah

401
00:24:59,169 --> 00:24:55,740
now we're over the limit

402
00:25:01,490 --> 00:24:59,179
I'm sorry look I can make it up to you

403
00:25:03,430 --> 00:25:01,500
all right if I have to give you a

404
00:25:06,830 --> 00:25:03,440
hundred dollars cash

405
00:25:10,970 --> 00:25:08,630
you're gonna have to because I'm

406
00:25:13,090 --> 00:25:10,980
probably going to curve the entire way

407
00:25:15,409 --> 00:25:13,100
okay

408
00:25:17,570 --> 00:25:15,419
do you want me to read everybody the

409
00:25:20,630 --> 00:25:17,580
message that I sent you I said please

410
00:25:23,330 --> 00:25:20,640
don't curse I know the YouTube algorithm

411
00:25:28,190 --> 00:25:23,340
just reset and stop dinging us and I'd

412
00:25:34,909 --> 00:25:31,390
all right somebody else talk

413
00:25:37,010 --> 00:25:34,919

now we've got this new UFO Griffin that

414

00:25:40,310 --> 00:25:37,020

showed up this Tony Rodriguez claiming

415

00:25:41,350 --> 00:25:40,320

to be oh wow secret space Ninja Warrior

416

00:25:43,850 --> 00:25:41,360

whatever

417

00:25:46,370 --> 00:25:43,860

lives on Mars yeah that should be

418

00:25:48,649 --> 00:25:46,380

interesting now to debunk that guy

419

00:25:50,269 --> 00:25:48,659

yeah it's harder to not curse than

420

00:25:54,590 --> 00:25:50,279

people think

421

00:25:55,909 --> 00:25:54,600

oh I know it took me a while it takes a

422

00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:55,919

while you know

423

00:26:00,409 --> 00:25:58,559

yeah it took me a while to stop doing it

424

00:26:03,230 --> 00:26:00,419

and I still catch myself like I keep

425

00:26:05,690 --> 00:26:03,240

saying Bulls stuff or something like

426

00:26:09,430 --> 00:26:05,700

that you know all right so I will

427

00:26:11,930 --> 00:26:09,440

pretend I am presenting to yeah

428

00:26:14,810 --> 00:26:11,940

all over the place all of a sudden again

429

00:26:16,850 --> 00:26:14,820

yeah we're 26 minutes in and Jessica has

430

00:26:19,370 --> 00:26:16,860

already destroyed our goal for tonight

431

00:26:23,149 --> 00:26:19,380

thank you I'll fix it for you I promise

432

00:26:24,350 --> 00:26:23,159

oh yeah that's fine I I I'm just clear

433

00:26:25,490 --> 00:26:24,360

that you're here because you always say

434

00:26:28,909 --> 00:26:25,500

you're going to come and then you never

435

00:26:30,169 --> 00:26:28,919

come she's like that she's like her do

436

00:26:32,210 --> 00:26:30,179

you remember when you were like a

437

00:26:33,649 --> 00:26:32,220

teenager and that hot girl in high

438

00:26:35,630 --> 00:26:33,659

school that you would always invite to

439

00:26:37,789 --> 00:26:35,640

your party but she would say she can't

440

00:26:38,890 --> 00:26:37,799

she's coming and never come that's

441

00:26:42,649 --> 00:26:38,900

Jessica

442

00:26:44,570 --> 00:26:42,659

I have told you for years now 85 times

443

00:26:46,610 --> 00:26:44,580

you were gonna come to these pastors I

444

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:46,620

have seen your biggest fan since you

445

00:26:51,769 --> 00:26:49,200

started day one well thank you for that

446

00:26:54,590 --> 00:26:51,779

I had promoted you with everybody that

447

00:26:57,049 --> 00:26:54,600

I've ever known thank you my flock we're

448

00:26:59,210 --> 00:26:57,059

making up for Jessica stealing my 27

449

00:27:00,950 --> 00:26:59,220

cents into ad Revenue

450

00:27:03,590 --> 00:27:00,960

right yeah you know how many crazy

451
00:27:07,610 --> 00:27:03,600
people have brought to you

452
00:27:10,490 --> 00:27:07,620
crazy you had yeah she brings me crazy

453
00:27:12,350 --> 00:27:10,500
and then show our you with me why I

454
00:27:14,630 --> 00:27:12,360
should have him as a guest like she

455
00:27:22,490 --> 00:27:14,640
brings me people that are like literally

456
00:27:28,730 --> 00:27:25,610
a mentally ill person they're hearing

457
00:27:31,789 --> 00:27:28,740
voices Jessica I can't do that

458
00:27:34,430 --> 00:27:31,799
I can't do this well you know what

459
00:27:37,310 --> 00:27:34,440
usually they only hear voices after the

460
00:27:39,769 --> 00:27:37,320
fact okay Peterson kind and generous

461
00:27:41,330 --> 00:27:39,779
five dollar uh Super Chat says Happy

462
00:27:42,710 --> 00:27:41,340
Thanksgiving I'm jealous of your

463
00:27:44,690 --> 00:27:42,720

backyard night sky you could probably

464

00:27:46,370 --> 00:27:44,700

see the Milky Way and we did see the

465

00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:46,380

Milky Way and we did especially through

466

00:27:52,010 --> 00:27:48,720

the psionics camera oh by the way I do

467

00:27:54,590 --> 00:27:52,020

want to I do wanna uh I do want to ask

468

00:27:57,649 --> 00:27:54,600

your opinion of something I have a a fun

469

00:27:59,390 --> 00:27:57,659

announcement to make so we just

470

00:28:01,010 --> 00:27:59,400

increased our distribution and we're

471

00:28:03,590 --> 00:28:01,020

shooting out the show to like eight

472

00:28:07,310 --> 00:28:03,600

streaming locations and then we're also

473

00:28:10,070 --> 00:28:07,320

going to be on some um more audio

474

00:28:12,289 --> 00:28:10,080

podcast networks soon we're already on

475

00:28:15,649 --> 00:28:12,299

most of them but we're we're picking up

476

00:28:17,930 --> 00:28:15,659

the rat a few more and then uh coming

477

00:28:21,289 --> 00:28:17,940

soon we have something new that will be

478

00:28:23,390 --> 00:28:21,299

fun uh and thanks to Mr Ian for this

479

00:28:27,890 --> 00:28:23,400

he's setting this all up we're going to

480

00:28:29,810 --> 00:28:27,900

have a VR lounge and every time that

481

00:28:32,149 --> 00:28:29,820

truth Seekers is broadcasting live

482

00:28:34,190 --> 00:28:32,159

starting soon you're going to be able to

483

00:28:35,630 --> 00:28:34,200

go to this VR lounge and it has all

484

00:28:38,810 --> 00:28:35,640

different environments so I'm going to

485

00:28:42,289 --> 00:28:38,820

let the the lounge the VR hosts

486

00:28:44,810 --> 00:28:42,299

determine what the environment is

487

00:28:47,210 --> 00:28:44,820

um but we're going to be able to uh here

488

00:28:49,090 --> 00:28:47,220

we'll show you this is a this is one of

489

00:28:51,590 --> 00:28:49,100

the tests

490

00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:51,600

let me just turn it down so we can talk

491

00:28:56,930 --> 00:28:54,960

over it but here's an artificial VR

492

00:28:58,490 --> 00:28:56,940

environment and you'll be able to go

493

00:29:00,549 --> 00:28:58,500

there and hang out with other true

494

00:29:03,470 --> 00:29:00,559

Seekers Watchers

495

00:29:05,990 --> 00:29:03,480

you get an avatar and you can walk

496

00:29:10,970 --> 00:29:06,000

around in there and interact or talk or

497

00:29:13,310 --> 00:29:10,980

or uh you know whatever and uh this will

498

00:29:16,789 --> 00:29:13,320

be happening every time there's a live

499

00:29:18,889 --> 00:29:16,799

broadcast soon what a great idea true

500

00:29:21,409 --> 00:29:18,899

Seekers VR lounge and there's different

501
00:29:24,049 --> 00:29:21,419
environments there's a castle there's a

502
00:29:25,970 --> 00:29:24,059
movie theater there's this Lounge piece

503
00:29:28,730 --> 00:29:25,980
here

504
00:29:30,950 --> 00:29:28,740
and uh Dynamite idea man you don't even

505
00:29:33,769 --> 00:29:30,960
actually need to you don't need a VR

506
00:29:35,930 --> 00:29:33,779
headset there's a laptop mode where it

507
00:29:38,830 --> 00:29:35,940
curves it a little bit and and you can

508
00:29:40,970 --> 00:29:38,840
do it on any just about any laptop

509
00:29:43,850 --> 00:29:40,980
so that's pretty interesting and and

510
00:29:45,289 --> 00:29:43,860
he's showing the different environments

511
00:29:47,690 --> 00:29:45,299
here people

512
00:29:49,789 --> 00:29:47,700
I think this is like a theater yeah it's

513
00:29:52,430 --> 00:29:49,799

a dark theater that's great

514

00:29:54,350 --> 00:29:52,440

but there'll be when this is set up

515

00:29:57,110 --> 00:29:54,360

you'll go there and there'll be all

516

00:29:59,630 --> 00:29:57,120

kinds of oh we lost Jessica there'll be

517

00:30:01,490 --> 00:29:59,640

all kinds of different people in the

518

00:30:03,710 --> 00:30:01,500

environment with you

519

00:30:05,810 --> 00:30:03,720

and each you'll be able to design your

520

00:30:07,909 --> 00:30:05,820

avatar so what you look like to other

521

00:30:09,649 --> 00:30:07,919

people in there

522

00:30:11,510 --> 00:30:09,659

and I think it's going to be an

523

00:30:13,250 --> 00:30:11,520

interesting way right because we have

524

00:30:16,250 --> 00:30:13,260

people from all over the world so it'll

525

00:30:19,070 --> 00:30:16,260

be fun like everybody gets to beam

526
00:30:21,590 --> 00:30:19,080
themselves into this virtual metaverse

527
00:30:23,510 --> 00:30:21,600
environment and hang out with fellow

528
00:30:25,789 --> 00:30:23,520
truth Seekers all around the world

529
00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:25,799
University very cool what do you think

530
00:30:30,950 --> 00:30:27,600
of this Ron yeah

531
00:30:32,570 --> 00:30:30,960
that's pretty cool great idea it reminds

532
00:30:34,970 --> 00:30:32,580
me of like the PlayStation things and

533
00:30:37,130 --> 00:30:34,980
all that that you know you have the VR

534
00:30:39,110 --> 00:30:37,140
world I think it's a good idea and I'm

535
00:30:41,570 --> 00:30:39,120
looking into some things to see if we

536
00:30:43,430 --> 00:30:41,580
can't uh do like movie night too but we

537
00:30:45,769 --> 00:30:43,440
have to I have to check into the

538
00:30:48,169 --> 00:30:45,779

copyright issues I don't know if a watch

539

00:30:49,669 --> 00:30:48,179

party is this is September 21st if you

540

00:30:51,710 --> 00:30:49,679

could do that but I think we can so we

541

00:30:53,350 --> 00:30:51,720

can have a watch party and like for

542

00:30:56,090 --> 00:30:53,360

example

543

00:30:58,909 --> 00:30:56,100

remember when uh I said I was

544

00:31:01,070 --> 00:30:58,919

re-watching V the original mini series

545

00:31:02,690 --> 00:31:01,080

and then television yeah I thought we

546

00:31:04,430 --> 00:31:02,700

could have Marathon nights that would be

547

00:31:05,990 --> 00:31:04,440

fun we could go in there with everybody

548

00:31:08,750 --> 00:31:06,000

and watch you could do anything you

549

00:31:10,570 --> 00:31:08,760

basically want with this that's right it

550

00:31:14,649 --> 00:31:10,580

depends on the person

551
00:31:17,450 --> 00:31:14,659
Mr and Mr Ann is throwing Tomatoes at me

552
00:31:19,909 --> 00:31:17,460
Mary's got popcorn it's great that's

553
00:31:21,830 --> 00:31:19,919
awesome I like that great man

554
00:31:24,230 --> 00:31:21,840
this is going to be are you the first

555
00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:24,240
channel to do this I think so yes that's

556
00:31:30,250 --> 00:31:26,880
awesome man yeah trust me you won't be

557
00:31:37,669 --> 00:31:34,610
people people love to I always say that

558
00:31:39,409 --> 00:31:37,679
a lot of not you guys you guys are still

559
00:31:41,990 --> 00:31:39,419
on my good list but there are a lot of

560
00:31:43,730 --> 00:31:42,000
show hosts and I always say this that if

561
00:31:46,930 --> 00:31:43,740
they had an original thought it would

562
00:31:49,669 --> 00:31:46,940
die of loneliness you know

563
00:31:52,490 --> 00:31:49,679

but I guess I guess if they start

564

00:31:54,590 --> 00:31:52,500

copying it you can take that as

565

00:31:56,450 --> 00:31:54,600

um a complimental on your thing you know

566

00:31:58,610 --> 00:31:56,460

what I mean what are you gonna do yeah

567

00:32:00,649 --> 00:31:58,620

and uh Mr Ian calls this the big screen

568

00:32:02,450 --> 00:32:00,659

beta and we're gonna we're gonna I'm

569

00:32:04,370 --> 00:32:02,460

gonna talk to Ian we're gonna get this

570

00:32:07,430 --> 00:32:04,380

rolling uh sometime in the next couple

571

00:32:10,430 --> 00:32:07,440

of weeks we'll we'll have it and uh if

572

00:32:12,710 --> 00:32:10,440

if you you know want to you can go and

573

00:32:14,450 --> 00:32:12,720

hang out in our virtual VR lounge and

574

00:32:17,149 --> 00:32:14,460

watch the show with other fellow true

575

00:32:18,590 --> 00:32:17,159

Seekers uh we're still working I'm sure

576
00:32:19,909 --> 00:32:18,600
he's still working some of the Kinks and

577
00:32:22,490 --> 00:32:19,919
bugs out but we've got all these

578
00:32:24,529 --> 00:32:22,500
multiple different environments we're

579
00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:24,539
going to have like a castle

580
00:32:29,930 --> 00:32:27,360
um you know a nightclub is this going to

581
00:32:33,049 --> 00:32:29,940
be linked just to the upcoming shows or

582
00:32:34,610 --> 00:32:33,059
people can go in there at any time no uh

583
00:32:36,409 --> 00:32:34,620
we're still we're still working it out

584
00:32:38,510 --> 00:32:36,419
and I'm gonna talk to Ian because what I

585
00:32:40,970 --> 00:32:38,520
would like is multiple rooms like this

586
00:32:43,669 --> 00:32:40,980
and one of the rooms is going to be it

587
00:32:45,169 --> 00:32:43,679
will just play true Seeker shows 24 7.

588
00:32:47,210 --> 00:32:45,179

so you could go in there and just watch

589

00:32:49,269 --> 00:32:47,220

true Seekers any time of the day or

590

00:32:52,130 --> 00:32:49,279

night anywhere in the world

591

00:32:54,529 --> 00:32:52,140

can I put in a request like can you have

592

00:32:56,149 --> 00:32:54,539

hey Mr Ian can you set it up like where

593

00:32:57,649 --> 00:32:56,159

the mods are special and we can actually

594

00:32:59,830 --> 00:32:57,659

you can see us grab somebody and throw

595

00:33:02,269 --> 00:32:59,840

them in a Timeout

596

00:33:03,769 --> 00:33:02,279

you know like put a timeout room and

597

00:33:07,269 --> 00:33:03,779

just boom and it has like a glass where

598

00:33:11,810 --> 00:33:10,010

wow this is cool so I want to thank Ian

599

00:33:13,730 --> 00:33:11,820

we're going to get this going and and so

600

00:33:16,370 --> 00:33:13,740

there's lots of big changes here one of

601
00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:16,380
them being that we're we massively

602
00:33:21,529 --> 00:33:18,240
increased our distribution all over the

603
00:33:23,690 --> 00:33:21,539
internet in the past week and and I'm

604
00:33:26,269 --> 00:33:23,700
aware there are a few bugs to work out

605
00:33:28,070 --> 00:33:26,279
there's there were some issues with uh

606
00:33:30,470 --> 00:33:28,080
Odyssey and Rumble double posting the

607
00:33:32,149 --> 00:33:30,480
shows and that's because they were

608
00:33:34,370 --> 00:33:32,159
synced to YouTube so in other words I

609
00:33:35,930 --> 00:33:34,380
would do a live stream and that video

610
00:33:38,389 --> 00:33:35,940
would be available and have like 100

611
00:33:40,549 --> 00:33:38,399
views and then Rumble and odyssey would

612
00:33:42,470 --> 00:33:40,559
still suck in the video from YouTube and

613
00:33:45,230 --> 00:33:42,480

that would get like 20 views or you know

614

00:33:47,330 --> 00:33:45,240

we're gonna fix that and a few other

615

00:33:50,330 --> 00:33:47,340

issues and then there's some issues with

616

00:33:52,490 --> 00:33:50,340

bit shoot that I'm working on for some

617

00:33:55,130 --> 00:33:52,500

reason they didn't like my video format

618

00:33:57,830 --> 00:33:55,140

and the the audio sync was off like

619

00:33:59,810 --> 00:33:57,840

you'd be watching and I'd be my math

620

00:34:02,269 --> 00:33:59,820

would be moving and and it wouldn't be

621

00:34:03,769 --> 00:34:02,279

syncing up for some reason yeah I don't

622

00:34:05,450 --> 00:34:03,779

know what happened but I I checked into

623

00:34:07,430 --> 00:34:05,460

video formats and I just run it through

624

00:34:09,349 --> 00:34:07,440

a converter and now it works but I had

625

00:34:11,869 --> 00:34:09,359

to delete some of the bits you chose and

626

00:34:14,869 --> 00:34:11,879

we'll be starting over with that but

627

00:34:17,030 --> 00:34:14,879

then oh this is an example 28-bit yeah

628

00:34:18,349 --> 00:34:17,040

this is an example of what the avatars

629

00:34:22,129 --> 00:34:18,359

can look like but there's different

630

00:34:24,409 --> 00:34:22,139

versions of the avatars so and by the

631

00:34:25,909 --> 00:34:24,419

way this guy he's doing the test he must

632

00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:25,919

have invited a friend and this guy's

633

00:34:30,649 --> 00:34:28,560

like oh you know this Steve cambian guy

634

00:34:33,829 --> 00:34:30,659

this guy Killzone I don't know who he is

635

00:34:36,109 --> 00:34:33,839

but I I have the the volume lowered but

636

00:34:38,089 --> 00:34:36,119

I remember when I saw this demo he's

637

00:34:39,829 --> 00:34:38,099

like oh you know this Steve cambian guy

638

00:34:42,490 --> 00:34:39,839

and I was kind of waiting for him to

639

00:34:46,369 --> 00:34:42,500

talk smack but he did

640

00:34:49,250 --> 00:34:46,379

so some random random friend I guess of

641

00:34:50,990 --> 00:34:49,260

Ian's is just in here uh helping him do

642

00:34:53,329 --> 00:34:51,000

this he wanted to have multiple users in

643

00:34:56,570 --> 00:34:53,339

it so he could see so we could demo it

644

00:34:58,430 --> 00:34:56,580

to see Ian said that was a total random

645

00:35:00,530 --> 00:34:58,440

person he said oh a total random person

646

00:35:04,750 --> 00:35:00,540

just came in like oh you know that guy

647

00:35:10,450 --> 00:35:04,760

that's funny that's weird

648

00:35:15,650 --> 00:35:13,310

she went and washed her mouth out with

649

00:35:17,270 --> 00:35:15,660

soap and she came back to us so yeah she

650

00:35:18,890 --> 00:35:17,280

went outside saying all the curses in

651
00:35:21,710 --> 00:35:18,900
the world to get it out get it all out

652
00:35:24,109 --> 00:35:21,720
I'm better now I'm biting my tongue like

653
00:35:27,069 --> 00:35:24,119
I was backstage like I I had a timeout

654
00:35:31,970 --> 00:35:29,870
that's so funny too because instead of

655
00:35:34,310 --> 00:35:31,980
by the way uh just so everybody knows

656
00:35:37,010 --> 00:35:34,320
instead of doing an open Panel I just

657
00:35:39,290 --> 00:35:37,020
decided I will message people that I'm

658
00:35:42,050 --> 00:35:39,300
sure I can trust not to curse

659
00:35:43,490 --> 00:35:42,060
and so we We messaged like 50 people

660
00:35:46,370 --> 00:35:43,500
there may be some other people coming

661
00:35:48,109 --> 00:35:46,380
but uh and Jess was on my list of

662
00:35:50,210 --> 00:35:48,119
trusted people

663
00:35:52,550 --> 00:35:50,220

and she's already betrayed that trust

664

00:35:54,650 --> 00:35:52,560

Jess you should you should know better

665

00:35:58,310 --> 00:35:54,660

than that after all of the conversations

666

00:36:00,410 --> 00:35:58,320

we've had you should know better than to

667

00:36:03,290 --> 00:36:00,420

think that I will not curse like I will

668

00:36:06,190 --> 00:36:03,300

from here on out bite my tongue I'm

669

00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:06,200

sorry if I [h__h] it up excuse me

670

00:36:12,890 --> 00:36:11,040

did it again see how many times wait she

671

00:36:16,250 --> 00:36:12,900

said suck it up that's what she said

672

00:36:18,829 --> 00:36:16,260

yeah all right cambian I owe you like a

673

00:36:22,010 --> 00:36:18,839

hundred bucks right now so I will pay

674

00:36:23,630 --> 00:36:22,020

out I feel like I'm extorting uh Mr Ian

675

00:36:24,849 --> 00:36:23,640

says that you could fist bump and add

676

00:36:27,290 --> 00:36:24,859

friends

677

00:36:29,930 --> 00:36:27,300

uh when when you're in this virtual

678

00:36:32,750 --> 00:36:29,940

environment and uh Victor Caldera says

679

00:36:34,609 --> 00:36:32,760

alien metaverse yeah I'm gonna be a gray

680

00:36:36,290 --> 00:36:34,619

alien in there just because you know

681

00:36:38,210 --> 00:36:36,300

it's fun

682

00:36:40,190 --> 00:36:38,220

I have a friend that showed me these

683

00:36:41,810 --> 00:36:40,200

weird cool virtual environments he goes

684

00:36:43,910 --> 00:36:41,820

to like a virtual nightclub and I

685

00:36:45,890 --> 00:36:43,920

thought well that's interesting but then

686

00:36:47,630 --> 00:36:45,900

I go in it with him he has two headsets

687

00:36:49,310 --> 00:36:47,640

and you know I just did a real quick

688

00:36:51,950 --> 00:36:49,320

Avatar just to get into this thing and

689

00:36:53,150 --> 00:36:51,960

see it and do it with them and I noticed

690

00:36:55,550 --> 00:36:53,160

that he

691

00:36:58,250 --> 00:36:55,560

really like worked really hard to make

692

00:37:00,230 --> 00:36:58,260

his avatar look exactly like him in the

693

00:37:01,550 --> 00:37:00,240

real world and I thought that was a

694

00:37:03,589 --> 00:37:01,560

little weird because this is supposed to

695

00:37:05,690 --> 00:37:03,599

be like escapism and fantasy so why

696

00:37:07,609 --> 00:37:05,700

don't you be something different you

697

00:37:10,790 --> 00:37:07,619

know like that you want to you know but

698

00:37:12,650 --> 00:37:10,800

he he wanted it to look like him and I

699

00:37:14,510 --> 00:37:12,660

thought I remember looking around and

700

00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:14,520

there was all these like virtual hot

701
00:37:19,490 --> 00:37:16,800
chicks in this nightclub and I remember

702
00:37:23,089 --> 00:37:19,500
thinking like I bet you all these half

703
00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:23,099
of these are dudes and and there was

704
00:37:27,829 --> 00:37:25,200
guys like chatting them up and stuff and

705
00:37:29,510 --> 00:37:27,839
I was like you better be careful you

706
00:37:32,150 --> 00:37:29,520
know

707
00:37:34,550 --> 00:37:32,160
and and then I did notice that all the

708
00:37:36,950 --> 00:37:34,560
dudes in there that were male avatars

709
00:37:39,290 --> 00:37:36,960
were all like super hot handsome big

710
00:37:41,030 --> 00:37:39,300
chest you know muscular and I was

711
00:37:42,950 --> 00:37:41,040
thinking they're probably all dorks in

712
00:37:44,750 --> 00:37:42,960
real life but it's okay it's escapism

713
00:37:46,790 --> 00:37:44,760

it's like another

714

00:37:48,589 --> 00:37:46,800

it's another thing have you guys tried

715

00:37:50,810 --> 00:37:48,599

some of this VR stuff

716

00:37:52,490 --> 00:37:50,820

yeah and we did the virtual UFO

717

00:37:55,490 --> 00:37:52,500

conference a couple months ago too that

718

00:38:01,490 --> 00:37:57,290

exactly yeah I can't remember her name

719

00:38:04,250 --> 00:38:01,500

she's uh does wrestling and Sophia yeah

720

00:38:07,730 --> 00:38:04,260

an adult she does adult stuff too I

721

00:38:11,930 --> 00:38:09,650

yeah she invited me to some of them but

722

00:38:14,030 --> 00:38:11,940

I I looked at it and I went oh this is

723

00:38:16,150 --> 00:38:14,040

kind of like the Hokey metaverse with

724

00:38:19,130 --> 00:38:16,160

the cartoon characters I I didn't think

725

00:38:21,290 --> 00:38:19,140

it was different I like the VR stuff

726

00:38:23,390 --> 00:38:21,300

that's super realistic or something like

727

00:38:25,490 --> 00:38:23,400

one my friend got one that's like a Tron

728

00:38:38,290 --> 00:38:25,500

world I like that one and a few others

729

00:38:44,810 --> 00:38:42,470

yeah yeah they had a DJ uh panels they

730

00:38:46,609 --> 00:38:44,820

had uh private art shows or she left

731

00:38:47,150 --> 00:38:46,619

again

732

00:38:49,609 --> 00:38:47,160

um

733

00:38:52,849 --> 00:38:49,619

they did a big art showing little like

734

00:38:54,710 --> 00:38:52,859

famous UFOs yeah I I had a friend or no

735

00:38:56,150 --> 00:38:54,720

Ian just told me that he went to one

736

00:38:58,190 --> 00:38:56,160

where it was a hundred people in a

737

00:39:00,829 --> 00:38:58,200

theater and it was a hundred people in

738

00:39:02,810 --> 00:39:00,839

there and like five Comedians and the

739

00:39:05,210 --> 00:39:02,820

comedians would walk up get on the stage

740

00:39:08,569 --> 00:39:05,220

do their set and everybody was cracking

741

00:39:10,310 --> 00:39:08,579

up and he said it was you know and I I

742

00:39:11,870 --> 00:39:10,320

think that that kind of thing is great

743

00:39:15,050 --> 00:39:11,880

especially it would have been great

744

00:39:17,690 --> 00:39:15,060

during the uh Health crisis right

745

00:39:17,700 --> 00:39:23,990

somebody said you look like Ethan Klein

746

00:39:28,970 --> 00:39:26,329

I don't even know who that is so what do

747

00:39:31,790 --> 00:39:28,980

you guys got coming up on your shows

748

00:39:32,450 --> 00:39:31,800

because I I need ideas to steal too you

749

00:39:35,329 --> 00:39:32,460

know

750

00:39:36,589 --> 00:39:35,339

same old same old and Ron's a slacker he

751
00:39:40,370 --> 00:39:36,599
was supposed to do the asteroid

752
00:39:41,870 --> 00:39:40,380
apocalypse show this week but oh

753
00:39:43,790 --> 00:39:41,880
you didn't tell me you said you were

754
00:39:45,109 --> 00:39:43,800
gonna let me know I told you that during

755
00:39:48,530 --> 00:39:45,119
the weekend we were going to do it this

756
00:39:50,569 --> 00:39:48,540
week and then nothing so wait a minute

757
00:39:52,609 --> 00:39:50,579
you heard him just now Anthony Wright

758
00:39:55,849 --> 00:39:52,619
said we'll do it this weekend we didn't

759
00:39:58,250 --> 00:39:55,859
make it there yet no no this one last

760
00:40:01,390 --> 00:39:58,260
weekend I said we would do the asteroid

761
00:40:04,609 --> 00:40:01,400
apocalypse show this week meaning

762
00:40:07,310 --> 00:40:04,619
Wednesday Thursday good day we got

763
00:40:08,810 --> 00:40:07,320

tomorrow I guess but uh it's okay I I'm

764

00:40:10,609 --> 00:40:08,820

going to the cabin tomorrow and I think

765

00:40:13,609 --> 00:40:10,619

I'm not going to do any more shows for

766

00:40:15,890 --> 00:40:13,619

the week it's uh it's it's good to get

767

00:40:19,490 --> 00:40:15,900

off the hamster wheel

768

00:40:21,109 --> 00:40:19,500

right why not I would stay up there all

769

00:40:22,970 --> 00:40:21,119

the time if I could in that cabin man

770

00:40:24,770 --> 00:40:22,980

let's have it on Earth up there man

771

00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:24,780

that's the most peaceful spot

772

00:40:29,510 --> 00:40:27,119

yeah I really like it and I'm gonna like

773

00:40:31,609 --> 00:40:29,520

the new place even better because the

774

00:40:34,130 --> 00:40:31,619

new place is really off in the Woods by

775

00:40:36,109 --> 00:40:34,140

itself there's no Neighbors at all

776

00:40:37,430 --> 00:40:36,119

we gotta get up there and flag out the

777

00:40:39,770 --> 00:40:37,440

property for where you want to put

778

00:40:41,210 --> 00:40:39,780

everything man got a mop it all out

779

00:40:44,569 --> 00:40:41,220

spray it all out

780

00:40:46,250 --> 00:40:44,579

yeah I'm gonna I wasn't going to because

781

00:40:49,370 --> 00:40:46,260

it's expensive I think it's like 600

782

00:40:52,430 --> 00:40:49,380

bucks to get a surveyor just to stake

783

00:40:54,109 --> 00:40:52,440

the you know go out there and do

784

00:40:56,270 --> 00:40:54,119

whatever they do and then they stake the

785

00:40:57,650 --> 00:40:56,280

corners of the property for you I wasn't

786

00:40:59,450 --> 00:40:57,660

going to pay for that because I was like

787

00:41:02,630 --> 00:40:59,460

oh no it'll be close enough but every

788

00:41:05,569 --> 00:41:02,640

time I go there the GPS tells me it's a

789

00:41:07,550 --> 00:41:05,579

little bit somewhere else the Four

790

00:41:09,430 --> 00:41:07,560

Corners I have the GPS coordinates and

791

00:41:11,810 --> 00:41:09,440

everything but it's still a little bit

792

00:41:14,690 --> 00:41:11,820

you don't have the property line locked

793

00:41:17,390 --> 00:41:14,700

out no not yet I have the GPS

794

00:41:19,849 --> 00:41:17,400

coordinates of everything but I went

795

00:41:21,650 --> 00:41:19,859

there I went there just with my phone in

796

00:41:24,349 --> 00:41:21,660

the GPS coordinates and I thought I

797

00:41:26,750 --> 00:41:24,359

would stake them but every time I go to

798

00:41:29,089 --> 00:41:26,760

do that if they're it's a little bit off

799

00:41:31,250 --> 00:41:29,099

because I marked where I went first and

800

00:41:33,890 --> 00:41:31,260

then when I went back it's a foot over

801
00:41:36,230 --> 00:41:33,900
this way or a foot over this way or five

802
00:41:38,690 --> 00:41:36,240
feet over this way it's like so I

803
00:41:41,089 --> 00:41:38,700
definitely have a professional I'm going

804
00:41:43,970 --> 00:41:41,099
to because I do not want to have any

805
00:41:46,010 --> 00:41:43,980
problems there's no neighbors right now

806
00:41:47,810 --> 00:41:46,020
there's so many people in the future you

807
00:41:49,609 --> 00:41:47,820
never know you never know somebody could

808
00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:49,619
come and say Hey you built your cabin

809
00:41:53,870 --> 00:41:52,079
two feet onto my property and you want

810
00:41:55,310 --> 00:41:53,880
to build the actual building that you

811
00:41:56,690 --> 00:41:55,320
put in there whatever you decide to put

812
00:41:58,730 --> 00:41:56,700
there you could state that all out

813
00:42:01,010 --> 00:41:58,740

yourself and lock all that out yeah no

814

00:42:02,930 --> 00:42:01,020

that I do I did the original cabin with

815

00:42:05,210 --> 00:42:02,940

marker paint I just went there and spray

816

00:42:09,050 --> 00:42:05,220

painting where it was going to go and and

817

00:42:13,730 --> 00:42:10,849

but definitely start off professionally

818

00:42:16,849 --> 00:42:13,740

somebody's asking about V I watched V

819

00:42:18,650 --> 00:42:16,859

the original 1984 miniseries and I still

820

00:42:21,710 --> 00:42:18,660

have the television show to go 19

821

00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:21,720

episodes of the television show

822

00:42:25,370 --> 00:42:23,760

um but I hear that I'm going to be

823

00:42:27,589 --> 00:42:25,380

disappointed and I think I do remember

824

00:42:28,609 --> 00:42:27,599

this because the the mini series had big

825

00:42:33,050 --> 00:42:28,619

budget

826
00:42:35,329 --> 00:42:33,060
so they did two they did uh you know two

827
00:42:38,810 --> 00:42:35,339
basically TV movies

828
00:42:40,670 --> 00:42:38,820
uh the original V and then they did V

829
00:42:43,010 --> 00:42:40,680
the final battle and they had huge

830
00:42:45,410 --> 00:42:43,020
budgets for that then they decided to do

831
00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:45,420
a TV series and the budget was like

832
00:42:51,050 --> 00:42:49,920
terrible so it gets worse I think as it

833
00:42:52,910 --> 00:42:51,060
goes on

834
00:42:55,870 --> 00:42:52,920
and it even gets hokey with like sword

835
00:42:58,130 --> 00:42:55,880
fights and stuff they had like

836
00:43:00,349 --> 00:42:58,140
Pokey sword fights with the alien

837
00:43:02,630 --> 00:43:00,359
reptiles you know like a duel or

838
00:43:04,490 --> 00:43:02,640

something I don't know I don't remember

839

00:43:06,890 --> 00:43:04,500

it because I watched it with my dad when

840

00:43:08,930 --> 00:43:06,900

I was a kid you know so your kids were

841

00:43:12,470 --> 00:43:08,940

happy with all the uh Collectibles oh

842

00:43:15,410 --> 00:43:12,480

yeah my son was nuts he was like but now

843

00:43:19,190 --> 00:43:15,420

uh now I I'm gonna try not to curse at

844

00:43:21,530 --> 00:43:19,200

you now he's looking on his tablet at

845

00:43:23,809 --> 00:43:21,540

that see you know whatever the

846

00:43:26,510 --> 00:43:23,819

collection is that you gave him it's all

847

00:43:28,250 --> 00:43:26,520

mandolin the Black Series yeah so then

848

00:43:30,230 --> 00:43:28,260

he's looking at that and he's like wow I

849

00:43:32,750 --> 00:43:30,240

only have a few of these Dad we're gonna

850

00:43:34,390 --> 00:43:32,760

have to go shopping because there's so

851

00:43:36,770 --> 00:43:34,400

many even there's

852

00:43:38,750 --> 00:43:36,780

ah look at go kicks rocks I'm giving

853

00:43:40,609 --> 00:43:38,760

that back I'm not gonna really keep that

854

00:43:44,589 --> 00:43:40,619

but thank you for kindness generosity

855

00:43:50,450 --> 00:43:47,650

no I don't know she's I I must come back

856

00:43:53,089 --> 00:43:50,460

I assumed that this was gonna happen but

857

00:43:56,270 --> 00:43:53,099

I did attempt at least that's with 15

858

00:43:58,210 --> 00:43:56,280

you got another 30 curses to go all

859

00:44:01,069 --> 00:43:58,220

right come on come back

860

00:44:02,990 --> 00:44:01,079

yeah you could curse as much as you want

861

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:03,000

you let me know what the boys want

862

00:44:07,970 --> 00:44:04,800

Stephen I got quadruples of everything

863

00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:07,980

man you're like my friend right

864

00:44:11,650 --> 00:44:09,839

oh wow

865

00:44:14,750 --> 00:44:11,660

oh yeah

866

00:44:16,730 --> 00:44:14,760

here I'm gonna I'm gonna share uh I

867

00:44:26,030 --> 00:44:16,740

think is it the thumbnail that you want

868

00:44:31,849 --> 00:44:29,170

one second oh here's this is

869

00:44:34,069 --> 00:44:31,859

all right don't do that you don't come

870

00:44:35,990 --> 00:44:34,079

see me right now like at least like give

871

00:44:38,210 --> 00:44:36,000

me a little bit of time no I feel like I

872

00:44:40,670 --> 00:44:38,220

just people you don't know my haters

873

00:44:43,270 --> 00:44:40,680

they're gonna say that I'm an extorting

874

00:44:46,849 --> 00:44:43,280

panel members for money now

875

00:44:48,130 --> 00:44:46,859

people don't understand you're from day

876
00:44:50,410 --> 00:44:48,140
one

877
00:44:53,329 --> 00:44:50,420
of the people

878
00:44:55,910 --> 00:44:53,339
Jess has been around me for a long time

879
00:44:58,130 --> 00:44:55,920
I used to send her every time I had a

880
00:44:59,990 --> 00:44:58,140
good story coming up especially I even

881
00:45:02,089 --> 00:45:00,000
the midnight hour because I only did one

882
00:45:04,490 --> 00:45:02,099
show a week I used to tell you what I

883
00:45:06,349 --> 00:45:04,500
was working on for the show that week I

884
00:45:07,690 --> 00:45:06,359
mean I was on your patreon for many many

885
00:45:11,530 --> 00:45:07,700
many years

886
00:45:14,510 --> 00:45:11,540
yeah yeah right thank you

887
00:45:16,550 --> 00:45:14,520
I'm just saying like I'm a huge fan like

888
00:45:18,609 --> 00:45:16,560

everybody like I always tell all of my

889

00:45:22,309 --> 00:45:18,619

everybody that I know it's like you guys

890

00:45:24,349 --> 00:45:22,319

got to go and watch what Steve Canby and

891

00:45:28,390 --> 00:45:24,359

is saying like I send everybody to your

892

00:45:32,510 --> 00:45:31,130

yeah well thank you very much and I

893

00:45:34,670 --> 00:45:32,520

don't know if you guys are aware this

894

00:45:37,970 --> 00:45:34,680

but here's a here's an upcoming story

895

00:45:41,030 --> 00:45:37,980

for us do are any of you aware of why

896

00:45:44,930 --> 00:45:41,040

Ross colthar a once respected journalist

897

00:45:47,210 --> 00:45:44,940

suddenly was no no longer doing real

898

00:45:49,250 --> 00:45:47,220

stories and he's suddenly all chips in

899

00:45:51,530 --> 00:45:49,260

on the UFO stuff and that's all he does

900

00:45:53,870 --> 00:45:51,540

now did you did you know why that is

901
00:45:56,329 --> 00:45:53,880
he's he wants the grip the money that's

902
00:45:58,550 --> 00:45:56,339
why okay I can tell you a little bit

903
00:46:01,210 --> 00:45:58,560
because I know a couple of the people

904
00:46:08,470 --> 00:46:01,220
who work with him closely

905
00:46:16,430 --> 00:46:13,910
you go first this Ross coltar was once a

906
00:46:19,250 --> 00:46:16,440
very well respected real journalist in

907
00:46:21,710 --> 00:46:19,260
Australia and he is most famous in

908
00:46:23,390 --> 00:46:21,720
Australia for working for 60 Minutes

909
00:46:25,490 --> 00:46:23,400
Australia

910
00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:25,500
so you know that's like the Pinnacle of

911
00:46:29,870 --> 00:46:28,319
Journalism of credible journalism in the

912
00:46:33,230 --> 00:46:29,880
world 60 minutes

913
00:46:35,210 --> 00:46:33,240

so Ross coltar was always kind of a

914

00:46:38,150 --> 00:46:35,220

minor player though but he gets the

915

00:46:41,510 --> 00:46:38,160

dream job of working for 60 minutes

916

00:46:45,290 --> 00:46:41,520

so somewhere along the line uh he does

917

00:46:46,250 --> 00:46:45,300

this story that was all based on some

918

00:46:48,650 --> 00:46:46,260

Nutter

919

00:46:50,510 --> 00:46:48,660

who came to him and told him all kinds

920

00:46:51,109 --> 00:46:50,520

of stories about

921

00:46:55,130 --> 00:46:51,119

um

922

00:46:57,650 --> 00:46:55,140

English the the House of Lords like all

923

00:47:01,069 --> 00:46:57,660

their politicians were involved in like

924

00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:01,079

a child trafficking ring and he got you

925

00:47:07,190 --> 00:47:03,359

know molested I don't want to say too

926
00:47:10,910 --> 00:47:07,200
much all this stuff so somehow 60

927
00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:10,920
Minutes Australia runs this story with

928
00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:14,400
Ross as the you know the investigator

929
00:47:19,790 --> 00:47:16,800
and the and the guy doing the story

930
00:47:22,010 --> 00:47:19,800
and this they they hyped it up as like

931
00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:22,020
the biggest political scandal in England

932
00:47:27,829 --> 00:47:25,200
ever in the history of the world and so

933
00:47:30,829 --> 00:47:27,839
Ross's only source was like some Nutter

934
00:47:33,530 --> 00:47:30,839
who also said that he was uh you know

935
00:47:35,630 --> 00:47:33,540
murdering people with Down Syndrome by

936
00:47:38,450 --> 00:47:35,640
tying them up and ripping them apart

937
00:47:40,430 --> 00:47:38,460
with cars and all this other stuff that

938
00:47:44,150 --> 00:47:40,440

he didn't use he just used this stuff

939

00:47:45,890 --> 00:47:44,160

about the English Parliament and after

940

00:47:48,650 --> 00:47:45,900

they aired the piece that was super

941

00:47:52,130 --> 00:47:48,660

hyped up super over exaggerated you know

942

00:47:54,530 --> 00:47:52,140

over sensationalized uh and it did by

943

00:47:57,050 --> 00:47:54,540

the way get huge viewers and huge

944

00:47:59,930 --> 00:47:57,060

ratings but then right after broadcast

945

00:48:03,530 --> 00:47:59,940

the whole story fell apart and Media

946

00:48:06,250 --> 00:48:03,540

Watch ran a piece about how fake all of

947

00:48:09,530 --> 00:48:06,260

the so-called evidence

948

00:48:12,050 --> 00:48:09,540

it was a totally fake Story the whole

949

00:48:14,230 --> 00:48:12,060

story was fake and it ran it was like an

950

00:48:17,809 --> 00:48:14,240

hour long

951
00:48:21,290 --> 00:48:17,819
so he he gets three weeks after Media

952
00:48:23,690 --> 00:48:21,300
Watch runs the uh runs the story saying

953
00:48:26,690 --> 00:48:23,700
how fake the whole story was

954
00:48:29,569 --> 00:48:26,700
he gets basically tossed out of 60

955
00:48:33,730 --> 00:48:29,579
minutes and they and they even erased

956
00:48:36,589 --> 00:48:33,740
him from like their IMDb page

957
00:48:40,069 --> 00:48:36,599
they erased his whole existence and

958
00:48:43,430 --> 00:48:40,079
shortly after that Ross finds the UFO

959
00:48:45,950 --> 00:48:43,440
beat and then he is all that's all he

960
00:48:49,250 --> 00:48:45,960
could get yeah that's it nobody and then

961
00:48:52,250 --> 00:48:49,260
he writes the book about UFOs and then

962
00:48:55,309 --> 00:48:52,260
he gets all of the monetary gain on his

963
00:48:58,430 --> 00:48:55,319

book he comes into our Arena and he's

964

00:49:01,670 --> 00:48:58,440

Ross coldheart he's from Australia he

965

00:49:04,069 --> 00:49:01,680

has his accent he Suave and debonair and

966

00:49:07,790 --> 00:49:04,079

he like captivates

967

00:49:11,809 --> 00:49:07,800

so many people but he gets bored of it

968

00:49:14,390 --> 00:49:11,819

eventually right so recently within the

969

00:49:16,190 --> 00:49:14,400

past like six months or so he's like I'm

970

00:49:18,109 --> 00:49:16,200

not making any money from this like I'm

971

00:49:20,230 --> 00:49:18,119

bored of it like I want to go someplace

972

00:49:22,670 --> 00:49:20,240

else

973

00:49:24,710 --> 00:49:22,680

he's not making enough money at this

974

00:49:26,569 --> 00:49:24,720

he's not making enough money he's

975

00:49:28,370 --> 00:49:26,579

complained to several people that he's

976
00:49:29,870 --> 00:49:28,380
not making enough money he has people

977
00:49:34,790 --> 00:49:29,880
who are supposed to be bringing him

978
00:49:38,089 --> 00:49:34,800
stories he does zero research on his own

979
00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:38,099
all he does he lets Nutters bring him

980
00:49:43,370 --> 00:49:41,040
stories like John Davis who had John

981
00:49:45,710 --> 00:49:43,380
Davies has super powers that he got from

982
00:49:47,890 --> 00:49:45,720
Aliens that's who Ross is getting his

983
00:49:50,410 --> 00:49:47,900
stories from

984
00:49:53,450 --> 00:49:50,420
Alien superpowers

985
00:49:55,010 --> 00:49:53,460
and I know a couple of the people who

986
00:49:56,210 --> 00:49:55,020
like bring him the stories and I'm

987
00:50:00,109 --> 00:49:56,220
friends with a couple of those people

988
00:50:02,390 --> 00:50:00,119

but they bring him stories and he does

989

00:50:07,270 --> 00:50:02,400

zero research on his own basically these

990

00:50:14,030 --> 00:50:11,329

did you guys see like uh uh Nolan's like

991

00:50:15,530 --> 00:50:14,040

response about like the the most recent

992

00:50:18,530 --> 00:50:15,540

update

993

00:50:19,849 --> 00:50:18,540

no no no he was like I can't deal with

994

00:50:21,890 --> 00:50:19,859

that right now I have a whole lot of

995

00:50:23,089 --> 00:50:21,900

other stuff going on like I don't know

996

00:50:25,010 --> 00:50:23,099

what I can get

997

00:50:27,589 --> 00:50:25,020

well if somebody asked him I can't

998

00:50:29,870 --> 00:50:27,599

remember what account asked him asked

999

00:50:32,030 --> 00:50:29,880

hey what's the update on these ball

1000

00:50:34,550 --> 00:50:32,040

shavings and he was like I can't get to

1001
00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:34,560
that right now I will get to it later I

1002
00:50:38,750 --> 00:50:36,240
have a whole lot of other stuff going on

1003
00:50:40,609 --> 00:50:38,760
but this has been like months and months

1004
00:50:42,829 --> 00:50:40,619
and months now I shared that tweet last

1005
00:50:44,990 --> 00:50:42,839
night on our show here

1006
00:50:46,849 --> 00:50:45,000
he he was telling everybody that he's

1007
00:50:48,650 --> 00:50:46,859
got to do like real work so he doesn't

1008
00:50:51,650 --> 00:50:48,660
have time for that but you already

1009
00:50:54,170 --> 00:50:51,660
promised everybody Ross coltart and you

1010
00:50:56,630 --> 00:50:54,180
already promised everybody conclusive

1011
00:50:59,450 --> 00:50:56,640
proof of alien technology all confirmed

1012
00:51:03,470 --> 00:50:59,460
by this prestigious scientists please

1013
00:51:06,530 --> 00:51:03,480

and he's a phony yeah oh speaking of

1014

00:51:10,130 --> 00:51:06,540

balls I've got scrapings off of Jim's

1015

00:51:24,849 --> 00:51:10,140

balls I got scrapings off of Jim's Force

1016

00:51:32,770 --> 00:51:28,910

I got scrapings off Jim's balls

1017

00:51:38,809 --> 00:51:35,630

Gary Nolan is playing with scrapings off

1018

00:51:42,290 --> 00:51:38,819

of Jim's balls my favorite part was when

1019

00:51:43,970 --> 00:51:42,300

they took the actual like like uh tape

1020

00:51:46,849 --> 00:51:43,980

measure like that you would measure like

1021

00:51:49,250 --> 00:51:46,859

in your house like the hardcore tape

1022

00:51:51,890 --> 00:51:49,260

measure and they tried to measure like

1023

00:51:56,450 --> 00:51:51,900

that the circumference of a ball like a

1024

00:51:56,460 --> 00:52:02,290

tape it's like here hold this and then

1025

00:52:07,490 --> 00:52:05,690

and here I have I have something else

1026

00:52:09,410 --> 00:52:07,500

that's fun to share from that I don't

1027

00:52:11,150 --> 00:52:09,420

know if anybody knew this but in the in

1028

00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:11,160

the click bait piece where they got over

1029

00:52:15,290 --> 00:52:12,720

a million views where they were

1030

00:52:17,390 --> 00:52:15,300

promising everybody conclusive proof of

1031

00:52:20,510 --> 00:52:17,400

alien technology another little known

1032

00:52:23,390 --> 00:52:20,520

thing is that he faked the ball moving

1033

00:52:26,809 --> 00:52:23,400

in the doc in the documentary the ball

1034

00:52:29,089 --> 00:52:26,819

never moved Jim's ball never moved so

1035

00:52:32,270 --> 00:52:29,099

what Ross coltler did is he took a

1036

00:52:34,609 --> 00:52:32,280

recreation of the BET spear moving on

1037

00:52:36,890 --> 00:52:34,619

somebody's floor and he put it in his

1038

00:52:39,950 --> 00:52:36,900

piece and Charlie Weiser proved that

1039

00:52:42,109 --> 00:52:39,960

it's exactly from the recreation of a

1040

00:52:43,790 --> 00:52:42,119

documentary about the BET sphere he just

1041

00:52:45,829 --> 00:52:43,800

took the footage and made it look like

1042

00:52:47,750 --> 00:52:45,839

the ball moved and then him and that

1043

00:53:00,609 --> 00:52:47,760

dude sat there pretending that they were

1044

00:53:05,870 --> 00:53:02,990

at this point like what do you think

1045

00:53:10,790 --> 00:53:08,210

what do you think about the other people

1046

00:53:12,470 --> 00:53:10,800

who have said that you know they're a

1047

00:53:15,410 --> 00:53:12,480

metallic what do you think about the Foo

1048

00:53:19,069 --> 00:53:15,420

Fighters well I think that it's pretty

1049

00:53:21,170 --> 00:53:19,079

it's pretty close to provable that some

1050

00:53:23,150 --> 00:53:21,180

of the Foo Fighters were plasma balls

1051

00:53:25,609 --> 00:53:23,160

that were created by some of the early

1052

00:53:28,609 --> 00:53:25,619

high-powered radar systems that they

1053

00:53:31,910 --> 00:53:28,619

were developing during World War II

1054

00:53:34,609 --> 00:53:31,920

and when two of these very high powered

1055

00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:34,619

microwave or radar beams would intersect

1056

00:53:39,049 --> 00:53:37,440

there would be a plasma ball at the

1057

00:53:40,450 --> 00:53:39,059

intersection point of them because there

1058

00:53:42,650 --> 00:53:40,460

was so much electric

1059

00:53:45,230 --> 00:53:42,660

electromagnetic energy that it would

1060

00:53:47,990 --> 00:53:45,240

become visible and that's one very very

1061

00:53:49,210 --> 00:53:48,000

good uh and scientific explanation that

1062

00:53:53,089 --> 00:53:49,220

something

1063

00:53:54,770 --> 00:53:53,099

that somebody proved can be very you

1064

00:53:57,710 --> 00:53:54,780

know that that can happen when you have

1065

00:54:00,470 --> 00:53:57,720

two high power radar streams

1066

00:54:03,290 --> 00:54:00,480

intersecting so a lot of what people saw

1067

00:54:05,450 --> 00:54:03,300

may have been that you know

1068

00:54:07,430 --> 00:54:05,460

and I have something else do you think

1069

00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:07,440

that the plasma balls have anything to

1070

00:54:14,390 --> 00:54:11,520

do with uh the Ross Cold Heart Ball

1071

00:54:17,230 --> 00:54:14,400

scrapings like the this do you think

1072

00:54:21,829 --> 00:54:17,240

there's so many different

1073

00:54:24,349 --> 00:54:21,839

Spears that have been introduced into

1074

00:54:27,410 --> 00:54:24,359

eupology like you have the BET Spears

1075

00:54:28,849 --> 00:54:27,420

you have the the Foo Fighters you have

1076
00:54:31,549 --> 00:54:28,859
do you think that they're all connected

1077
00:54:34,309 --> 00:54:31,559
or you think it's different no they're

1078
00:54:36,170 --> 00:54:34,319
all different I think

1079
00:54:40,790 --> 00:54:36,180
yeah

1080
00:54:42,589 --> 00:54:40,800
they're different they're just maybe

1081
00:54:45,710 --> 00:54:42,599
different phenomenon and they're getting

1082
00:54:49,010 --> 00:54:45,720
confused because they're similar

1083
00:54:53,809 --> 00:54:49,020
so when people see plasma balls in the

1084
00:54:57,109 --> 00:54:53,819
sky those are not the metal balls that

1085
00:54:58,670 --> 00:54:57,119
they're trying to claim that have come

1086
00:55:01,790 --> 00:54:58,680
down to the ground so people are trying

1087
00:55:03,950 --> 00:55:01,800
to say hey we're there's some plasma

1088
00:55:05,870 --> 00:55:03,960

balls that people are seeing here they

1089

00:55:07,370 --> 00:55:05,880

are we have grabbed these plasma balls

1090

00:55:09,710 --> 00:55:07,380

do you think that's completely separate

1091

00:55:11,750 --> 00:55:09,720

or different yeah a lot of cosmic cons

1092

00:55:13,730 --> 00:55:11,760

involve conflating two completely

1093

00:55:16,130 --> 00:55:13,740

unrelated stories I've seen multiple

1094

00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:16,140

many examples of that so that would be

1095

00:55:21,170 --> 00:55:18,960

my guess and Charlie Weiser uh who by

1096

00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:21,180

the way is a great Australian researcher

1097

00:55:26,510 --> 00:55:24,240

Charlie Weiser cold art sets about

1098

00:55:30,290 --> 00:55:26,520

Gathering solid testable evidence of

1099

00:55:33,710 --> 00:55:30,300

alien technology using bathroom scales a

1100

00:55:36,890 --> 00:55:33,720

screwdriver and dramatic music Jim's

1101
00:55:39,770 --> 00:55:36,900
ball weighs 50.0 pound because the

1102
00:55:42,349 --> 00:55:39,780
measuring system that aliens uses uh

1103
00:55:45,170 --> 00:55:42,359
screw it because it's man-made to

1104
00:55:48,970 --> 00:55:45,180
exactly standards you don't and then we

1105
00:55:52,309 --> 00:55:48,980
she's got all these pictures Jim's ball

1106
00:55:54,130 --> 00:55:52,319
Jim's balls a skate measurer look at

1107
00:55:57,349 --> 00:55:54,140
this video

1108
00:55:59,450 --> 00:55:57,359
oh my God it was Hardcore scientific

1109
00:56:02,270 --> 00:55:59,460
testing yeah let me put my hands all

1110
00:56:04,609 --> 00:56:02,280
over and a magnet sticks to the ball the

1111
00:56:07,010 --> 00:56:04,619
magnet sticks to the ball like magic and

1112
00:56:08,690 --> 00:56:07,020
an alien Imperial weight system is

1113
00:56:10,010 --> 00:56:08,700

confirmed they use the same weight

1114

00:56:12,890 --> 00:56:10,020

system as we

1115

00:56:15,410 --> 00:56:12,900

as we aliens totally appropriate tool

1116

00:56:16,970 --> 00:56:15,420

for collecting alien material totally

1117

00:56:22,430 --> 00:56:16,980

appropriate tool for measuring

1118

00:56:27,230 --> 00:56:25,130

it's so bad well I don't know you know

1119

00:56:29,690 --> 00:56:27,240

if I really had to do that my guess

1120

00:56:32,630 --> 00:56:29,700

would be to use a Tailor's tape measure

1121

00:56:34,910 --> 00:56:32,640

absolutely right right yeah I mean I

1122

00:56:37,730 --> 00:56:34,920

have a tailor State measure

1123

00:56:39,470 --> 00:56:37,740

I would have used that not a you're not

1124

00:56:41,109 --> 00:56:39,480

getting an accurate I think it's a

1125

00:56:44,230 --> 00:56:41,119

sheetrock tape measure

1126

00:56:47,569 --> 00:56:44,240

well this is Jim's Bowl everybody

1127

00:56:51,290 --> 00:56:47,579

the lady who measured my bra size was

1128

00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:51,300

more accurate than Ross cold heart and

1129

00:56:55,490 --> 00:56:53,040

his measuring wait I definitely want to

1130

00:56:58,430 --> 00:56:55,500

hear more about this

1131

00:57:01,010 --> 00:56:58,440

hahaha

1132

00:57:04,309 --> 00:57:01,020

I'm just saying the way that he did that

1133

00:57:06,230 --> 00:57:04,319

it was like are you kidding me like I

1134

00:57:10,430 --> 00:57:06,240

can't even believe that he put it on

1135

00:57:11,870 --> 00:57:10,440

film and showed that [h__h] to the world I

1136

00:57:14,750 --> 00:57:11,880

forgot to thank him so thank you very

1137

00:57:16,849 --> 00:57:14,760

much I cannot believe he did that for

1138

00:57:19,130 --> 00:57:16,859

kindness generosity and support killer

1139

00:57:21,890 --> 00:57:19,140

intro thank you I appreciate it and

1140

00:57:27,530 --> 00:57:21,900

thanks to simonfly for doing that uh

1141

00:57:27,540 --> 00:57:32,049

awesome

1142

00:57:37,309 --> 00:57:35,390

ball in the sky that that's what I'm

1143

00:57:39,770 --> 00:57:37,319

saying Mr Eon it's like with all this

1144

00:57:44,329 --> 00:57:39,780

but like with a screwdriver

1145

00:57:46,609 --> 00:57:44,339

like just start gouging the guy's ball

1146

00:57:49,309 --> 00:57:46,619

what the hell is that

1147

00:57:52,790 --> 00:57:49,319

I have no idea wasn't on the satellite

1148

00:57:56,210 --> 00:57:52,800

chart wasn't on the ish ISS shirt

1149

00:58:00,530 --> 00:57:58,430

wow and you're shooting lasers at it

1150

00:58:02,809 --> 00:58:00,540

that's that's real that looks real safe

1151
00:58:04,430 --> 00:58:02,819
Anthony if that is some sort of aircraft

1152
00:58:08,109 --> 00:58:04,440
if you're shooting lasers it's not a

1153
00:58:13,670 --> 00:58:11,230
not a plane

1154
00:58:15,950 --> 00:58:13,680
I have no clothes

1155
00:58:17,270 --> 00:58:15,960
yeah that is a weird one right but what

1156
00:58:19,370 --> 00:58:17,280
did it look like with the naked eye

1157
00:58:22,730 --> 00:58:19,380
because this is the psionics right

1158
00:58:24,470 --> 00:58:22,740
yeah orange it was bright orange

1159
00:58:27,890 --> 00:58:24,480
well that is weird

1160
00:58:32,990 --> 00:58:31,250
you talked about Gary Nolan

1161
00:58:34,190 --> 00:58:33,000
just drifts over the ocean Till It's

1162
00:58:36,950 --> 00:58:34,200
Gone

1163
00:58:39,230 --> 00:58:36,960

yeah I mean my my working hypothesis and

1164

00:58:42,049 --> 00:58:39,240

I'm I I admit it's only my opinion but

1165

00:58:44,870 --> 00:58:42,059

I'm entitled to it is that UFO grifters

1166

00:58:47,270 --> 00:58:44,880

go to Gary Nolan and and he helps them

1167

00:58:50,089 --> 00:58:47,280

sell their projects with his perceived

1168

00:58:52,609 --> 00:58:50,099

credibility from Stanford University but

1169

00:58:54,230 --> 00:58:52,619

the problem comes that I really I I

1170

00:58:55,970 --> 00:58:54,240

don't know I haven't talked to them but

1171

00:58:59,750 --> 00:58:55,980

I really don't think that a prestigious

1172

00:59:02,030 --> 00:58:59,760

University wants their college involved

1173

00:59:03,170 --> 00:59:02,040

in what can only be described as UFO

1174

00:59:05,750 --> 00:59:03,180

scams

1175

00:59:07,609 --> 00:59:05,760

this this whole piece that Ross colthorp

1176

00:59:09,890 --> 00:59:07,619

did with with hyping it all up and

1177

00:59:11,630 --> 00:59:09,900

promising all this evidence and proof

1178

00:59:14,569 --> 00:59:11,640

and then having nothing that could only

1179

00:59:16,370 --> 00:59:14,579

be described as a scam and Gary Nolan

1180

00:59:18,289 --> 00:59:16,380

was directly involved in it the whole

1181

00:59:19,849 --> 00:59:18,299

thing worked because of him he was the

1182

00:59:23,150 --> 00:59:19,859

one that was going to provide the

1183

00:59:25,789 --> 00:59:23,160

analysis and the the conclusive proof of

1184

00:59:27,950 --> 00:59:25,799

alien technology all confirmed by this

1185

00:59:31,670 --> 00:59:27,960

renowned scientist you know

1186

00:59:34,190 --> 00:59:31,680

so Gary Nolan has come on record and he

1187

00:59:37,730 --> 00:59:34,200

has said that he is good friends with

1188

00:59:42,410 --> 00:59:39,549

um and

1189

00:59:45,470 --> 00:59:42,420

others who are

1190

00:59:48,530 --> 00:59:45,480

you know pretty much

1191

00:59:50,030 --> 00:59:48,540

first and foremost like you know like

1192

00:59:52,490 --> 00:59:50,040

they're behind everything that's going

1193

00:59:54,470 --> 00:59:52,500

on right now but when he went on Tucker

1194

00:59:58,010 --> 00:59:54,480

Carlson he said

1195

01:00:00,470 --> 00:59:58,020

the thing that bothers me the most is he

1196

01:00:01,849 --> 01:00:00,480

was like oh we have sonar

1197

01:00:07,750 --> 01:00:01,859

imagery

1198

01:00:11,510 --> 01:00:07,760

of UFOs well how does being a

1199

01:00:20,030 --> 01:00:15,650

and immunologist how does he have data

1200

01:00:22,789 --> 01:00:20,040

of what's going on below our seas

1201

01:00:25,450 --> 01:00:22,799

like how does he have sonar imagery a

1202

01:00:28,849 --> 01:00:25,460

good question of

1203

01:00:30,289 --> 01:00:28,859

aliens of like alien technology is

1204

01:00:32,930 --> 01:00:30,299

something that is like breaking the

1205

01:00:36,410 --> 01:00:32,940

sound barrier breaking how does he have

1206

01:00:38,210 --> 01:00:36,420

that data who has presented him with

1207

01:00:40,970 --> 01:00:38,220

that data well he's getting it from his

1208

01:00:50,089 --> 01:00:40,980

friends at the CIA

1209

01:00:53,470 --> 01:00:50,099

it's almost like they're all it's like

1210

01:01:00,890 --> 01:00:56,809

you look at

1211

01:01:08,589 --> 01:01:03,890

the guys who have come out

1212

01:01:12,230 --> 01:01:08,599

within the CIA their stories are almost

1213

01:01:13,789 --> 01:01:12,240

copy paste of each other yeah they're

1214

01:01:17,630 --> 01:01:13,799

all the same we've got John Ramirez

1215

01:01:20,150 --> 01:01:17,640

we've got a former head of tsa we've

1216

01:01:21,829 --> 01:01:20,160

got Gary mobile now Gary Nolan is saying

1217

01:01:23,270 --> 01:01:21,839

that he saw little people when he was a

1218

01:01:25,910 --> 01:01:23,280

kid and he couldn't explain it

1219

01:01:28,130 --> 01:01:25,920

essentially he he basically said he sold

1220

01:01:31,190 --> 01:01:28,140

gray aliens without really saying he saw

1221

01:01:33,670 --> 01:01:31,200

gray aliens when he was a child and he

1222

01:01:36,950 --> 01:01:33,680

has admitted to working for the CIA

1223

01:01:38,569 --> 01:01:36,960

so you know and then we've got Anjali

1224

01:01:41,210 --> 01:01:38,579

who works for the defense intelligence

1225

01:01:44,030 --> 01:01:41,220

agency as information Warfare specialist

1226

01:01:45,230 --> 01:01:44,040

and then we've got Lou Elizondo who

1227

01:01:47,930 --> 01:01:45,240

worked for the Pentagon as a

1228

01:01:50,270 --> 01:01:47,940

counterintelligence guy and they're all

1229

01:01:52,789 --> 01:01:50,280

infiltrating the UFO Community with

1230

01:01:55,010 --> 01:01:52,799

stories you forgot about cinnaban who

1231

01:01:58,069 --> 01:01:55,020

has copy paste of John Ramirez him

1232

01:02:01,670 --> 01:01:58,079

semivan yeah I said Angela wasn't it

1233

01:02:04,549 --> 01:02:01,680

Angela is almost copy paste of Ramirez

1234

01:02:07,250 --> 01:02:04,559

and timovan so you have three people who

1235

01:02:08,809 --> 01:02:07,260

are Combi paste their same story copy

1236

01:02:11,809 --> 01:02:08,819

paste and you don't think there's

1237

01:02:14,390 --> 01:02:11,819

something going on there it's copy paste

1238

01:02:16,430 --> 01:02:14,400

yeah they're all why is government

1239

01:02:18,589 --> 01:02:16,440

agents or former government agents

1240

01:02:20,030 --> 01:02:18,599

injecting themselves into the UFO

1241

01:02:23,990 --> 01:02:20,040

community and telling stories about

1242

01:02:26,990 --> 01:02:24,000

aliens it's bizarre it's bizarre

1243

01:02:30,049 --> 01:02:27,000

that's why I called it I call it this

1244

01:02:32,150 --> 01:02:30,059

you know the the CIA infiltration of the

1245

01:02:35,150 --> 01:02:32,160

UFO Community but the difference is

1246

01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:35,160

laughing and bizarre before 2016 they

1247

01:02:40,849 --> 01:02:37,680

used to do the same stuff yeah they

1248

01:02:43,250 --> 01:02:40,859

would do it more with more subterfuge

1249

01:02:45,650 --> 01:02:43,260

and more stealth they would do it off in

1250

01:02:48,170 --> 01:02:45,660

the shadows they would feed some of the

1251

01:02:51,349 --> 01:02:48,180

UFO personalities information and

1252

01:02:53,690 --> 01:02:51,359

stories and see you know uh or they

1253

01:02:56,270 --> 01:02:53,700

would employ some of the UFO community

1254

01:02:58,670 --> 01:02:56,280

members like Bill Moore got paid to spy

1255

01:03:00,410 --> 01:02:58,680

on other people in the UFO community and

1256

01:03:03,170 --> 01:03:00,420

go back to his government handlers and

1257

01:03:05,270 --> 01:03:03,180

tell them what everybody was what cases

1258

01:03:07,670 --> 01:03:05,280

they were digging into what evidence

1259

01:03:09,890 --> 01:03:07,680

they had what everybody was talking

1260

01:03:13,309 --> 01:03:09,900

about why is the government doing that

1261

01:03:15,170 --> 01:03:13,319

to a bunch of civilians Bill Moore was

1262

01:03:17,210 --> 01:03:15,180

working with Richard Dodie who was

1263

01:03:19,630 --> 01:03:17,220

working with John Alexander who is

1264

01:03:23,150 --> 01:03:19,640

working with every freaking body

1265

01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:23,160

currently in the UFO Community it's

1266

01:03:28,210 --> 01:03:26,160

never changed there is such an

1267

01:03:33,770 --> 01:03:28,220

incestuous

1268

01:03:39,770 --> 01:03:37,190

high with everybody who has the same

1269

01:03:41,990 --> 01:03:39,780

type of narrative that you cannot

1270

01:03:44,150 --> 01:03:42,000

overlook

1271

01:03:46,670 --> 01:03:44,160

yeah I mean I just did that I just did

1272

01:03:47,809 --> 01:03:46,680

that show CIA thredup like it's just

1273

01:03:50,450 --> 01:03:47,819

bizarre

1274

01:03:52,730 --> 01:03:50,460

that the government has all these uh

1275

01:03:54,710 --> 01:03:52,740

government agents infiltrating the UFO

1276

01:03:56,630 --> 01:03:54,720

community and they've got to be pushing

1277

01:03:58,910 --> 01:03:56,640

some sort of agenda you would think and

1278

01:04:01,130 --> 01:03:58,920

they're all you're right they seem to be

1279

01:04:04,130 --> 01:04:01,140

telling the same stories like they're on

1280

01:04:05,210 --> 01:04:04,140

the same team it's bizarre it's really

1281

01:04:08,210 --> 01:04:05,220

bizarre

1282

01:04:10,010 --> 01:04:08,220

if it's incestuous like I just like

1283

01:04:13,010 --> 01:04:10,020

don't even like pay attention to it

1284

01:04:15,289 --> 01:04:13,020

anymore like I write it off as like hey

1285

01:04:16,910 --> 01:04:15,299

that's part of this narrative

1286

01:04:20,030 --> 01:04:16,920

yeah

1287

01:04:23,569 --> 01:04:20,040

honestly because it is like if you like

1288

01:04:27,470 --> 01:04:23,579

dive into it and you look into it to an

1289

01:04:30,589 --> 01:04:27,480

extent like going back to the 80s like

1290

01:04:34,309 --> 01:04:30,599

going back to John Lear go back to Bill

1291

01:04:37,069 --> 01:04:34,319

Moore go back to uh John Alexander

1292

01:04:39,410 --> 01:04:37,079

they're all connected to what we're

1293

01:04:41,150 --> 01:04:39,420

dealing with today

1294

01:04:42,530 --> 01:04:41,160

hey you're right about that but like I

1295

01:04:44,630 --> 01:04:42,540

said they used to do it more

1296

01:04:46,549 --> 01:04:44,640

stealthfully like off in the shadows now

1297

01:04:49,309 --> 01:04:46,559

they have guys

1298

01:04:51,890 --> 01:04:49,319

CIA people talking at UFO conferences

1299

01:04:54,589 --> 01:04:51,900

and and you know making documentaries

1300

01:04:57,530 --> 01:04:54,599

writing books and doing podcasts and

1301

01:05:00,049 --> 01:04:57,540

their CIA people and it used to being

1302

01:05:02,750 --> 01:05:00,059

they're much more than me yeah they're

1303

01:05:05,089 --> 01:05:02,760

much more direct now and out in the open

1304

01:05:08,030 --> 01:05:05,099

doing it it's like something changed in

1305

01:05:10,250 --> 01:05:08,040

2016 starting with this Elizondo New

1306

01:05:12,170 --> 01:05:10,260

York Times piece that was filled with

1307

01:05:14,510 --> 01:05:12,180

lies and half truths and

1308

01:05:16,849 --> 01:05:14,520

misrepresentations but something changed

1309

01:05:19,490 --> 01:05:16,859

in 2016 they used to do it off in the

1310

01:05:21,650 --> 01:05:19,500

shadows Like Richard Doty and other

1311

01:05:23,690 --> 01:05:21,660

government disinformation agents used to

1312

01:05:26,450 --> 01:05:23,700

like meet with Linda Moulton Hal and

1313

01:05:29,569 --> 01:05:26,460

feed her bull and she would run with it

1314

01:05:32,329 --> 01:05:29,579

so she was a useful idiot Richard Doty

1315

01:05:35,630 --> 01:05:32,339

told me Linda Moulton Howell is a useful

1316

01:05:38,270 --> 01:05:35,640

idiot for the government they uh he sent

1317

01:05:40,549 --> 01:05:38,280

her stuff he went and met with her he

1318

01:05:42,349 --> 01:05:40,559

let her read fake documents and then she

1319

01:05:43,789 --> 01:05:42,359

ran out and told everybody what was in

1320

01:05:47,450 --> 01:05:43,799

the documents and they were completely

1321

01:05:49,010 --> 01:05:47,460

fake and but Dodie won't or or I don't

1322

01:05:51,890 --> 01:05:49,020

trust him to tell me the truth about

1323

01:05:54,349 --> 01:05:51,900

what was the agenda why were you doing

1324

01:05:55,849 --> 01:05:54,359

that I've gotten as far from him and

1325

01:05:58,210 --> 01:05:55,859

other sources that the government was

1326

01:06:02,089 --> 01:05:58,220

doing not the Mind Quest

1327

01:06:05,690 --> 01:06:02,099

the wire now why now are they doing this

1328

01:06:09,829 --> 01:06:05,700

yeah why now is he still doing this why

1329

01:06:12,370 --> 01:06:09,839

now or is Elizondo why now is Ella's uh

1330

01:06:16,130 --> 01:06:12,380

melon why are they doing this right now

1331

01:06:18,349 --> 01:06:16,140

like we know the history right like you

1332

01:06:22,250 --> 01:06:18,359

can dive deep like we we can see the

1333

01:06:24,589 --> 01:06:22,260

disinformation in the past why now are

1334

01:06:27,470 --> 01:06:24,599

they doing this like what's the new

1335

01:06:30,010 --> 01:06:27,480

narrative of like what are they trying

1336

01:06:32,750 --> 01:06:30,020

to achieve maybe that's the question

1337

01:06:35,150 --> 01:06:32,760

false flag Invasion maybe that'll be the

1338

01:06:37,190 --> 01:06:35,160

next big war maybe it's the whole reset

1339

01:06:39,410 --> 01:06:37,200

thing you know who knows

1340

01:06:41,630 --> 01:06:39,420

yeah not for nothing if any of these

1341

01:06:43,549 --> 01:06:41,640

government hack story you know UFO

1342

01:06:45,710 --> 01:06:43,559

stories were real why weren't they

1343

01:06:47,990 --> 01:06:45,720

getting sworn in before Congress they

1344

01:06:50,390 --> 01:06:48,000

were all ex-cia and government Ops

1345

01:06:52,190 --> 01:06:50,400

people if they'd met aliens and whatnot

1346

01:06:53,510 --> 01:06:52,200

why weren't they testifying in front of

1347

01:06:56,450 --> 01:06:53,520

Congress just now

1348

01:06:58,309 --> 01:06:56,460

personally like I have an opinion but

1349

01:06:59,690 --> 01:06:58,319

you guys go ahead you know I think

1350

01:07:01,910 --> 01:06:59,700

because the government knows they're

1351

01:07:05,089 --> 01:07:01,920

full of it or they know it's enough or

1352

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:05,099

they know it's an OP they know it's an

1353

01:07:09,049 --> 01:07:07,440

OP you know they're all full of it the

1354

01:07:12,049 --> 01:07:09,059

question is why and I've often

1355

01:07:14,150 --> 01:07:12,059

hypothesized that the government we can

1356

01:07:16,250 --> 01:07:14,160

tell at least in certain cases that the

1357

01:07:18,289 --> 01:07:16,260

government has actively promoted stories

1358

01:07:20,930 --> 01:07:18,299

about aliens to cover their secret

1359

01:07:22,670 --> 01:07:20,940

projects they did that with drones in

1360

01:07:24,950 --> 01:07:22,680

the benowitz case benowitz was seeing

1361

01:07:27,950 --> 01:07:24,960

drones they sent Richard Doty and a

1362

01:07:30,289 --> 01:07:27,960

four-man team to monitor him surveil him

1363

01:07:32,450 --> 01:07:30,299

that's where this computers send us

1364

01:07:34,370 --> 01:07:32,460

information convince him he was seeing

1365

01:07:37,609 --> 01:07:34,380

aliens and communicating even with

1366

01:07:39,829 --> 01:07:37,619

aliens and it was all because he had

1367

01:07:42,589 --> 01:07:39,839

film and and evidence and pictures

1368

01:07:44,690 --> 01:07:42,599

Galore of their secret drone projects

1369

01:07:46,730 --> 01:07:44,700

flying right next to his house at the

1370

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:46,740

air base next to his house and then in

1371

01:07:51,950 --> 01:07:48,960

another case the government actively

1372

01:07:54,289 --> 01:07:51,960

promoted sent people into UFO

1373

01:07:57,109 --> 01:07:54,299

conferences and everything to promote

1374

01:07:59,690 --> 01:07:57,119

UFOs being seen all over the country

1375

01:08:01,250 --> 01:07:59,700

when they were testing the YouTube spy

1376

01:08:03,670 --> 01:08:01,260

planes because people were seeing them

1377

01:08:06,529 --> 01:08:03,680

thinking that it was cigar shaped UFOs

1378

01:08:08,809 --> 01:08:06,539

it moved super fast I've never seen a

1379

01:08:11,630 --> 01:08:08,819

plane couldn't move this fast it was a

1380

01:08:13,069 --> 01:08:11,640

YouTube spy plane and later SR-71 they

1381

01:08:15,049 --> 01:08:13,079

actively

1382

01:08:18,110 --> 01:08:15,059

sort of encouraged people to think it

1383

01:08:22,450 --> 01:08:18,120

was aliens you know and they floated

1384

01:08:27,709 --> 01:08:25,669

I just thought it was because with the

1385

01:08:32,209 --> 01:08:27,719

government like with a formal control

1386

01:08:34,910 --> 01:08:32,219

that's always one way uh to use that as

1387

01:08:37,910 --> 01:08:34,920

to control people like they could always

1388

01:08:40,610 --> 01:08:37,920

have a false flag you know and say it's

1389

01:08:43,070 --> 01:08:40,620

oh it's the aliens or this or that and

1390

01:08:46,309 --> 01:08:43,080

another way to put fear in people you

1391

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:46,319

know because fear is the one of the

1392

01:08:50,630 --> 01:08:48,960

biggest ways they control people you

1393

01:08:52,970 --> 01:08:50,640

know and that was just proven over the

1394

01:08:56,050 --> 01:08:52,980

last couple of years you know what I

1395

01:09:02,450 --> 01:09:00,050

but yeah I won't even rhyme it oh and by

1396

01:09:04,729 --> 01:09:02,460

the way I don't know if if most

1397

01:09:06,950 --> 01:09:04,739

Americans are aware but I am very aware

1398

01:09:09,530 --> 01:09:06,960

because I have a friend there

1399

01:09:11,450 --> 01:09:09,540

um China is going crazy right now

1400

01:09:13,610 --> 01:09:11,460

they're absolutely going crazy they're

1401

01:09:15,950 --> 01:09:13,620

beating people there's riots there's all

1402

01:09:17,930 --> 01:09:15,960

kinds of stuff it's the whole country is

1403

01:09:20,209 --> 01:09:17,940

starting to erupt and go crazy because

1404

01:09:22,309 --> 01:09:20,219

they got them all locked down and they

1405

01:09:24,650 --> 01:09:22,319

have this power policy nail of zero

1406

01:09:26,990 --> 01:09:24,660

tolerance for anybody sick if you're

1407

01:09:29,809 --> 01:09:27,000

sick you can get locked up for six six

1408

01:09:32,329 --> 01:09:29,819

months in isolation and all there's all

1409

01:09:34,490 --> 01:09:32,339

this weird stuff happening and uh

1410

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:34,500

anybody that's expecting an iPhone for

1411

01:09:38,990 --> 01:09:36,480

Christmas you might have some bad news

1412

01:09:41,990 --> 01:09:39,000

because there's riots at a bunch of

1413

01:09:43,849 --> 01:09:42,000

iPhone factories with one of their eyes

1414

01:09:45,950 --> 01:09:43,859

unreal

1415

01:09:47,090 --> 01:09:45,960

oh you lost Jess and Jess if you're

1416

01:09:48,229 --> 01:09:47,100

still there I'm sorry I didn't mean to

1417

01:09:49,910 --> 01:09:48,239

interrupt you like that there's videos

1418

01:09:52,309 --> 01:09:49,920

on Twitter right now but they're very

1419

01:09:54,950 --> 01:09:52,319

sparse I'm getting more than I'm seeing

1420

01:09:57,290 --> 01:09:54,960

on on social media or on Twitter or

1421

01:10:00,530 --> 01:09:57,300

especially on any news

1422

01:10:02,810 --> 01:10:00,540

um crying but they're they're yeah not

1423

01:10:05,990 --> 01:10:02,820

only that but there are literal there's

1424

01:10:07,970 --> 01:10:06,000

all kinds of videos of like police and

1425

01:10:10,850 --> 01:10:07,980

Reich you're beating the hell out of it

1426

01:10:13,070 --> 01:10:10,860

they are literally beating these people

1427

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:13,080

and it's hard to tell from the videos

1428

01:10:17,570 --> 01:10:15,120

like what are these citizens doing

1429

01:10:19,250 --> 01:10:17,580

they're all gathered outside but I don't

1430

01:10:20,930 --> 01:10:19,260

know if it's like a protest or what it

1431

01:10:22,850 --> 01:10:20,940

is but then these government types come

1432

01:10:25,070 --> 01:10:22,860

in and they're just beating the hell out

1433

01:10:27,490 --> 01:10:25,080

of them Mason them you know and pushing

1434

01:10:29,570 --> 01:10:27,500

them all back it's pretty scary and

1435

01:10:32,270 --> 01:10:29,580

according to somebody that I know and

1436

01:10:34,669 --> 01:10:32,280

trust that's going on like in in the

1437

01:10:36,770 --> 01:10:34,679

most populated cities all all around

1438

01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:36,780

China right now I don't know if that's

1439

01:10:40,610 --> 01:10:38,880

true but maybe we'll see more about this

1440

01:10:42,470 --> 01:10:40,620

in the coming days

1441

01:10:44,330 --> 01:10:42,480

I ate here and things like that man

1442

01:10:46,729 --> 01:10:44,340

there's an iron curtain of information

1443

01:10:49,370 --> 01:10:46,739

there the government sensors

1444

01:10:50,990 --> 01:10:49,380

everything everything there in fact I

1445

01:10:53,209 --> 01:10:51,000

used to have magician friends that would

1446

01:10:55,850 --> 01:10:53,219

go to China to do shows and it was weird

1447

01:10:58,729 --> 01:10:55,860

they would say like oh you know I won't

1448

01:11:01,070 --> 01:10:58,739

be able to be contacted for the next you

1449

01:11:03,649 --> 01:11:01,080

know six weeks unless you sign up for

1450

01:11:05,750 --> 01:11:03,659

the Chinese version of you know like

1451

01:11:08,090 --> 01:11:05,760

whatever Twitter or they have the

1452

01:11:10,970 --> 01:11:08,100

Chinese version of everything and the

1453

01:11:12,229 --> 01:11:10,980

and I go you can't you just use a VPN or

1454

01:11:14,510 --> 01:11:12,239

something and my friend is pretty

1455

01:11:16,250 --> 01:11:14,520

technical he's like dude you cannot get

1456

01:11:19,070 --> 01:11:16,260

out to the real internet when you're

1457

01:11:20,930 --> 01:11:19,080

inside China you just can't you cannot

1458

01:11:23,570 --> 01:11:20,940

get out to the real internet they have

1459

01:11:26,630 --> 01:11:23,580

their own you know and it's carefully

1460

01:11:28,130 --> 01:11:26,640

monitored and controlled and and curated

1461

01:11:30,350 --> 01:11:28,140

what a joke

1462

01:11:31,910 --> 01:11:30,360

yeah

1463

01:11:34,189 --> 01:11:31,920

and

1464

01:11:38,149 --> 01:11:34,199

they end up in the government here with

1465

01:11:41,930 --> 01:11:38,159

the UFO stuff it's so funny like when

1466

01:11:44,209 --> 01:11:41,940

you we see all the just the disclosures

1467

01:11:47,570 --> 01:11:44,219

coming people that's right here because

1468

01:11:49,970 --> 01:11:47,580

what happens you got government people

1469

01:11:51,350 --> 01:11:49,980

saying we're want to be transparent as

1470

01:11:54,050 --> 01:11:51,360

possible this is what we're having

1471

01:11:57,890 --> 01:11:54,060

hearings and then a few weeks later what

1472

01:12:01,189 --> 01:11:57,900

happens uh the emails get released that

1473

01:12:05,149 --> 01:12:01,199

we find out the US Navy saying anything

1474

01:12:07,070 --> 01:12:05,159

UAP related will be Declassified uh like

1475

01:12:08,590 --> 01:12:07,080

can't get it through for you so while

1476

01:12:11,390 --> 01:12:08,600

they're telling us here that

1477

01:12:13,790 --> 01:12:11,400

transparency here they're saying lock it

1478

01:12:15,590 --> 01:12:13,800

down yeah great job all those disclosure

1479

01:12:18,130 --> 01:12:15,600

Advocates like Lou Elizondo and

1480

01:12:20,870 --> 01:12:18,140

everybody did where is it

1481

01:12:23,870 --> 01:12:20,880

he's working for the space for us yeah

1482

01:12:25,729 --> 01:12:23,880

but it's funny that you know oh we have

1483

01:12:27,350 --> 01:12:25,739

to work for transparency and we have to

1484

01:12:29,090 --> 01:12:27,360

do this and we have to do that and the

1485

01:12:31,550 --> 01:12:29,100

end effect is that they're basically

1486

01:12:32,990 --> 01:12:31,560

going to say nothing is public record

1487

01:12:34,790 --> 01:12:33,000

anymore or it's all going to be

1488

01:12:37,689 --> 01:12:34,800

classified we're not giving you anything

1489

01:12:41,689 --> 01:12:37,699

yeah you know yeah

1490

01:12:46,790 --> 01:12:44,450

yeah I agree with you I mean the problem

1491

01:12:49,970 --> 01:12:46,800

is that what you have to remember is I

1492

01:12:52,189 --> 01:12:49,980

call it the 2016 effect like many many

1493

01:12:54,410 --> 01:12:52,199

of these people that are suddenly so

1494

01:12:57,050 --> 01:12:54,420

interested in UFOs and aliens and all of

1495

01:12:59,810 --> 01:12:57,060

this they came in in 2016 based on a lot

1496

01:13:01,910 --> 01:12:59,820

of lies and most of them in my

1497

01:13:04,490 --> 01:13:01,920

experience don't know the history so

1498

01:13:05,870 --> 01:13:04,500

they haven't been like I was here for Dr

1499

01:13:08,890 --> 01:13:05,880

Steven Greer telling everybody

1500

01:13:11,390 --> 01:13:08,900

disclosure is going to happen next year

1501

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:11,400

2000 you know what I mean like I was

1502

01:13:17,510 --> 01:13:14,159

here for this and it just these these

1503

01:13:19,910 --> 01:13:17,520

Cycles repeat oh did I knock just out

1504

01:13:22,610 --> 01:13:19,920

like it's a huge problem like you see a

1505

01:13:27,110 --> 01:13:22,620

lot of people who are just now like

1506

01:13:30,950 --> 01:13:27,120

entering into UFOs and they see all of

1507

01:13:35,689 --> 01:13:30,960

these new platforms that are pro like

1508

01:13:38,229 --> 01:13:35,699

they're like fairy tale unicorn UFO yada

1509

01:13:42,890 --> 01:13:38,239

yada yada but they don't see the history

1510

01:13:45,169 --> 01:13:42,900

like 20 2016 like they don't see what

1511

01:13:46,970 --> 01:13:45,179

people have seen for like the past few

1512

01:13:49,490 --> 01:13:46,980

years yep

1513

01:13:54,050 --> 01:13:49,500

yeah and my favorite example of that is

1514

01:13:57,050 --> 01:13:54,060

that even that the oldest stupidest most

1515

01:13:59,689 --> 01:13:57,060

fakest hoaxes that were already busted

1516

01:14:02,270 --> 01:13:59,699

in the 90s are coming back now Dr

1517

01:14:04,729 --> 01:14:02,280

Jonathan Reed came back a guy with the

1518

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:04,739

alien armband and guess who was pushing

1519

01:14:10,669 --> 01:14:07,679

him third phase of moon people Dr Jay

1520

01:14:12,649 --> 01:14:10,679

yeah

1521

01:14:14,990 --> 01:14:12,659

what's the other guy

1522

01:14:17,090 --> 01:14:15,000

that works with them oh I don't know his

1523

01:14:19,910 --> 01:14:17,100

name you have a dark something or

1524

01:14:22,610 --> 01:14:19,920

there's a dark hour or something he uh

1525

01:14:25,250 --> 01:14:22,620

oh but anyway of course third phase is

1526

01:14:27,410 --> 01:14:25,260

going to push a hoaxer but the the guy

1527

01:14:31,910 --> 01:14:27,420

was completely and totally busted

1528

01:14:33,770 --> 01:14:31,920

already it was so bad of a hoax and uh I

1529

01:14:36,050 --> 01:14:33,780

remembered that so when he came back I

1530

01:14:39,290 --> 01:14:36,060

just like this is crazy that this guy's

1531

01:14:42,050 --> 01:14:39,300

on Jimmy church is calling him doctor

1532

01:14:43,790 --> 01:14:42,060

for two hours he's called doctor he's a

1533

01:14:50,209 --> 01:14:43,800

fake doctor he's like a high school

1534

01:14:55,910 --> 01:14:53,630

what about secure team like Tyler with

1535

01:15:00,050 --> 01:14:55,920

secure team 10. you don't remember him

1536

01:15:03,169 --> 01:15:00,060

oh he was one of the best UFO channels

1537

01:15:06,590 --> 01:15:03,179

and I know people say oh he pushed hoax

1538

01:15:08,990 --> 01:15:06,600

he did this he did that like he was one

1539

01:15:14,270 --> 01:15:09,000

of the reasons like a lot of people come

1540

01:15:16,790 --> 01:15:14,280

to the topic yeah yeah dude had like two

1541

01:15:19,149 --> 01:15:16,800

million followers and then he went on

1542

01:15:20,709 --> 01:15:19,159

Jimmy church and then went crazy

1543

01:15:25,370 --> 01:15:20,719

so

1544

01:15:27,229 --> 01:15:25,380

uh maybe his being on Jimmy Church like

1545

01:15:30,169 --> 01:15:27,239

did something

1546

01:15:33,169 --> 01:15:30,179

I don't know maybe it really got

1547

01:15:37,729 --> 01:15:33,179

psychotronic Tropic weapons it was not

1548

01:15:40,070 --> 01:15:37,739

until he would beat him in his head

1549

01:15:41,590 --> 01:15:40,080

right and I'm just saying and it went

1550

01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:41,600

crazy

1551

01:15:46,669 --> 01:15:44,400

seriously you want to think about that

1552

01:15:49,630 --> 01:15:46,679

but he had some sort of drug and alcohol

1553

01:15:52,310 --> 01:15:49,640

problem yeah he had an alcohol problem

1554

01:15:53,689 --> 01:15:52,320

here's what I will say here's what I

1555

01:15:55,669 --> 01:15:53,699

wanted until he went on Jimmy Church

1556

01:15:57,470 --> 01:15:55,679

occasionally people come and then they

1557

01:15:59,689 --> 01:15:57,480

use that against him yeah well

1558

01:16:02,149 --> 01:15:59,699

occasionally people come to me and they

1559

01:16:04,610 --> 01:16:02,159

and they are like oh well you went after

1560

01:16:06,649 --> 01:16:04,620

third phase but you know uh he faked all

1561

01:16:09,050 --> 01:16:06,659

kinds of stuff too and I I'm aware of

1562

01:16:11,930 --> 01:16:09,060

that I just haven't really gotten to dig

1563

01:16:12,850 --> 01:16:11,940

super deep and then I was going to cover

1564

01:16:16,250 --> 01:16:12,860

him

1565

01:16:18,770 --> 01:16:16,260

he for those unaware he like got caught

1566

01:16:22,010 --> 01:16:18,780

driving under the influence and it was

1567

01:16:23,930 --> 01:16:22,020

probably drugs and alcohol and so then

1568

01:16:25,910 --> 01:16:23,940

he invented some story that it was the

1569

01:16:27,229 --> 01:16:25,920

Men in Black they were able to discredit

1570

01:16:30,110 --> 01:16:27,239

him because he's getting too close to

1571

01:16:32,870 --> 01:16:30,120

the truth about UFOs then he was seeing

1572

01:16:35,450 --> 01:16:32,880

Men In Black outside his house and then

1573

01:16:37,370 --> 01:16:35,460

he did have a history of he did fake a

1574

01:16:41,030 --> 01:16:37,380

bunch of stuff and most famously he got

1575

01:16:42,830 --> 01:16:41,040

caught using a voice disguiser and he

1576

01:16:45,050 --> 01:16:42,840

interviewed himself

1577

01:16:46,970 --> 01:16:45,060

but guess where he got the idea do you

1578

01:16:48,590 --> 01:16:46,980

know who else did that there's a

1579

01:16:50,570 --> 01:16:48,600

documentary that came out shortly after

1580

01:16:52,370 --> 01:16:50,580

alien autopsy it was called alien

1581

01:16:54,830 --> 01:16:52,380

interview you remember that with the

1582

01:16:59,990 --> 01:16:57,290

that guy interviewed himself too Victor

1583

01:17:02,090 --> 01:17:00,000

interviewed himself the guy asking the

1584

01:17:04,550 --> 01:17:02,100

questions is also the Victor character

1585

01:17:06,590 --> 01:17:04,560

with a voice disguiser I took it off we

1586

01:17:09,229 --> 01:17:06,600

did a whole show on it so that happened

1587

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:09,239

before Tyler did it I think that's where

1588

01:17:13,010 --> 01:17:10,560

I'm telling you I think that's where he

1589

01:17:17,149 --> 01:17:13,020

got the idea to do it because you could

1590

01:17:21,890 --> 01:17:17,159

interview uh an Insider by yourself

1591

01:17:24,050 --> 01:17:21,900

yeah okay so uh I watched all of his

1592

01:17:26,390 --> 01:17:24,060

shows like beforehand I didn't see where

1593

01:17:29,209 --> 01:17:26,400

he interviewed himself just one second

1594

01:17:32,810 --> 01:17:29,219

though I was gonna cover I was gonna

1595

01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:32,820

cover I got the footage of his DUI I got

1596

01:17:37,010 --> 01:17:35,280

the dash cam footage before everybody I

1597

01:17:39,770 --> 01:17:37,020

think before anybody else had it I had

1598

01:17:41,810 --> 01:17:39,780

it and then I was gonna I was gonna kind

1599

01:17:43,250 --> 01:17:41,820

of run it and and then I thought well

1600

01:17:45,229 --> 01:17:43,260

that's kind of kicking him when he's

1601

01:17:48,290 --> 01:17:45,239

down and I have my own issues with these

1602

01:17:50,030 --> 01:17:48,300

things so you know I just let it go and

1603

01:17:52,729 --> 01:17:50,040

I wished him the best and apparently

1604

01:17:55,010 --> 01:17:52,739

he's uh in recovery and he's doing

1605

01:17:56,750 --> 01:17:55,020

better and uh I don't know what's going

1606

01:17:58,850 --> 01:17:56,760

on with his Channel or show I I'm not

1607

01:18:01,189 --> 01:17:58,860

gonna watch him just based on his

1608

01:18:02,930 --> 01:18:01,199

history but you know good for him I wish

1609

01:18:05,630 --> 01:18:02,940

him the best you you kind of like him

1610

01:18:08,450 --> 01:18:05,640

though Jess yeah but I'll tell you like

1611

01:18:11,450 --> 01:18:08,460

when I saw his like I watched him for a

1612

01:18:14,090 --> 01:18:11,460

couple of years and I saw his downfall

1613

01:18:17,689 --> 01:18:14,100

after he went

1614

01:18:20,750 --> 01:18:17,699

on the Jimmy Church show like even that

1615

01:18:23,090 --> 01:18:20,760

show was kind of interesting Jimmy

1616

01:18:24,890 --> 01:18:23,100

Church tried to say oh

1617

01:18:27,350 --> 01:18:24,900

you know he tried to do the whole thing

1618

01:18:29,570 --> 01:18:27,360

oh there's some static interference oh

1619

01:18:32,090 --> 01:18:29,580

like we cut out like this and that like

1620

01:18:34,010 --> 01:18:32,100

he tried to pull the whole like stops

1621

01:18:36,590 --> 01:18:34,020

like he does

1622

01:18:40,010 --> 01:18:36,600

but after that show he went like

1623

01:18:43,010 --> 01:18:40,020

downhill but what happened did Jimmy

1624

01:18:45,890 --> 01:18:43,020

Church ask him about this stuff it watch

1625

01:18:48,649 --> 01:18:45,900

it watch it it was very very weird that

1626
01:18:51,709 --> 01:18:48,659
was the turning point in that one single

1627
01:18:53,510 --> 01:18:51,719
person's career when did that what's

1628
01:18:55,850 --> 01:18:53,520
interesting to me

1629
01:18:59,270 --> 01:18:55,860
it was a couple of years ago like I

1630
01:19:01,790 --> 01:18:59,280
watched it live yeah I watched it live a

1631
01:19:04,729 --> 01:19:01,800
couple of years ago and I saw it and I

1632
01:19:07,669 --> 01:19:04,739
was like okay that's kind of weird

1633
01:19:10,010 --> 01:19:07,679
and after that Tyler went down and after

1634
01:19:13,490 --> 01:19:10,020
that he had a whole lot of police

1635
01:19:16,850 --> 01:19:13,500
interference and him and his personal

1636
01:19:19,850 --> 01:19:16,860
life it was just like it was very very

1637
01:19:21,890 --> 01:19:19,860
coincidental to be honest with you like

1638
01:19:24,649 --> 01:19:21,900

I know a lot of people say

1639

01:19:26,810 --> 01:19:24,659

you know if he was on this and he did

1640

01:19:29,689 --> 01:19:26,820

that and he did yada yada yada but it

1641

01:19:32,330 --> 01:19:29,699

was not until he was on Jimmy Church

1642

01:19:34,729 --> 01:19:32,340

and he had that sort of interference

1643

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:34,739

where he went downhill that was his

1644

01:19:39,470 --> 01:19:36,960

Turning Point

1645

01:19:40,790 --> 01:19:39,480

I remember I remember Tyler saying from

1646

01:19:42,890 --> 01:19:40,800

time to time he's already had black

1647

01:19:44,930 --> 01:19:42,900

trucks outside his house following him

1648

01:19:46,669 --> 01:19:44,940

and would look like government vehicles

1649

01:19:48,290 --> 01:19:46,679

he would say sometimes when he was alive

1650

01:19:52,070 --> 01:19:48,300

would walk down the block from his house

1651

01:19:54,110 --> 01:19:52,080

why yeah all kinds of stories like that

1652

01:19:56,209 --> 01:19:54,120

though yeah and and here's the thing I

1653

01:19:57,530 --> 01:19:56,219

hate that I thought this but when you

1654

01:19:59,570 --> 01:19:57,540

when you're talking about he's got

1655

01:20:01,430 --> 01:19:59,580

millions of subscribers and he's getting

1656

01:20:04,310 --> 01:20:01,440

hundreds of thousands of views what the

1657

01:20:06,229 --> 01:20:04,320

hell did he get that Minnie oh I could

1658

01:20:08,630 --> 01:20:06,239

tell you how he did it but here here's

1659

01:20:09,970 --> 01:20:08,640

the deal though if you've got that much

1660

01:20:12,590 --> 01:20:09,980

income

1661

01:20:15,229 --> 01:20:12,600

why wouldn't you if you could get away

1662

01:20:17,689 --> 01:20:15,239

with it do things like get a friend rent

1663

01:20:19,910 --> 01:20:17,699

a black SUV park it outside your house

1664

01:20:22,310 --> 01:20:19,920

and film it and Stage it you know right

1665

01:20:23,870 --> 01:20:22,320

like and then the the reason that he

1666

01:20:25,729 --> 01:20:23,880

blew up so big

1667

01:20:27,470 --> 01:20:25,739

was because

1668

01:20:30,229 --> 01:20:27,480

somehow

1669

01:20:33,110 --> 01:20:30,239

one major tabloid newspaper started

1670

01:20:35,870 --> 01:20:33,120

milking him for stories and they would

1671

01:20:39,470 --> 01:20:35,880

put their story online for people to

1672

01:20:41,390 --> 01:20:39,480

read but they would embed his video and

1673

01:20:44,750 --> 01:20:41,400

then they would tell the story of this

1674

01:20:48,050 --> 01:20:44,760

strange UFO sighting wherever it was and

1675

01:20:51,709 --> 01:20:48,060

then when the other tabloid saw how

1676

01:20:55,729 --> 01:20:51,719

successful the first one was milking

1677

01:20:58,510 --> 01:20:55,739

this guy they all did it and in a short

1678

01:21:02,209 --> 01:20:58,520

period of time he had like 50 or 100

1679

01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:02,219

different Rags tabloids and click

1680

01:21:07,070 --> 01:21:04,800

baiters all over the Internet milking

1681

01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:07,080

him but they were feeding him back

1682

01:21:13,390 --> 01:21:09,600

thousands of views and people would go

1683

01:21:19,130 --> 01:21:16,390

they would go no I I

1684

01:21:22,250 --> 01:21:19,140

just like third phase I very quickly

1685

01:21:25,010 --> 01:21:22,260

determined that he he that that whatever

1686

01:21:26,810 --> 01:21:25,020

he was posting had no value to me

1687

01:21:29,570 --> 01:21:26,820

do you know what I mean like yeah

1688

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:29,580

because you could I could watch five I

1689

01:21:34,250 --> 01:21:31,679

think I probably watched five or ten of

1690

01:21:37,130 --> 01:21:34,260

his videos of of UFOs and I was like

1691

01:21:39,530 --> 01:21:37,140

this is CGI this is likely balloons this

1692

01:21:41,689 --> 01:21:39,540

is this and that and then I noticed that

1693

01:21:43,610 --> 01:21:41,699

there's never any like third phase there

1694

01:21:46,010 --> 01:21:43,620

was never any updates no investigation

1695

01:21:47,570 --> 01:21:46,020

he's just I mean his stuff I mean to be

1696

01:21:50,750 --> 01:21:47,580

honest like his stuff was better than

1697

01:21:53,090 --> 01:21:50,760

third phase like 10 times better it's

1698

01:21:55,250 --> 01:21:53,100

like it's like getting into a it's like

1699

01:21:57,950 --> 01:21:55,260

getting into a contest of like who's

1700

01:22:01,090 --> 01:21:57,960

doing there's a contest of the who's the

1701

01:22:06,290 --> 01:22:04,250

the slimiest of the slimiest by any

1702

01:22:08,689 --> 01:22:06,300

chance I mean to be honest between third

1703

01:22:10,970 --> 01:22:08,699

phase and between Tyler Tyler was better

1704

01:22:12,370 --> 01:22:10,980

than third phase like 10. I would pick

1705

01:22:15,229 --> 01:22:12,380

Tyler over him

1706

01:22:17,149 --> 01:22:15,239

talking about was it the one called the

1707

01:22:21,410 --> 01:22:17,159

return

1708

01:22:26,030 --> 01:22:21,420

I mean Tyler at least said hey I don't

1709

01:22:28,850 --> 01:22:26,040

think that there is real and you'd give

1710

01:22:30,590 --> 01:22:28,860

me your opinion on it that's the only

1711

01:22:33,350 --> 01:22:30,600

thing that he said that was different

1712

01:22:35,630 --> 01:22:33,360

from third phase like he actually asked

1713

01:22:38,750 --> 01:22:35,640

people was like I don't know if this is

1714

01:22:40,250 --> 01:22:38,760

real what's your opinion

1715

01:22:42,770 --> 01:22:40,260

yeah and you know what's interesting I

1716

01:22:44,750 --> 01:22:42,780

never talked to him in person but he

1717

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:44,760

once messaged me a bunch of messages at

1718

01:22:49,070 --> 01:22:47,040

Facebook on Facebook and then he and

1719

01:22:51,050 --> 01:22:49,080

then he unsent them but you can still

1720

01:22:52,070 --> 01:22:51,060

see that he did that at whatever time I

1721

01:22:53,570 --> 01:22:52,080

think it was like three o'clock in the

1722

01:22:55,130 --> 01:22:53,580

morning and I always wondered like I

1723

01:22:57,709 --> 01:22:55,140

wonder what he was sending me messages

1724

01:23:02,770 --> 01:22:57,719

something we wanted yeah I shouldn't

1725

01:23:07,729 --> 01:23:06,110

very very very good at what he did he

1726

01:23:09,970 --> 01:23:07,739

was 10 times better than the third phase

1727

01:23:13,189 --> 01:23:09,980

because that's the other difference

1728

01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:13,199

Tyler owned up to it he said it was

1729

01:23:19,130 --> 01:23:16,320

stupid you know I got lost in it and I

1730

01:23:21,770 --> 01:23:19,140

did these things and he admitted to the

1731

01:23:26,350 --> 01:23:21,780

things that he faked and he apologized

1732

01:23:32,810 --> 01:23:30,470

oh we uh those those words those were

1733

01:23:35,510 --> 01:23:32,820

experimental film projects where we

1734

01:23:37,610 --> 01:23:35,520

wanted to see the Public's reaction to

1735

01:23:40,910 --> 01:23:37,620

it now you lied to everybody and

1736

01:23:41,649 --> 01:23:40,920

pretended it was real liar you know

1737

01:23:44,270 --> 01:23:41,659

yeah

1738

01:23:46,669 --> 01:23:44,280

I mean they're there's a huge difference

1739

01:23:50,030 --> 01:23:46,679

there's a significance in the difference

1740

01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:50,040

between third phase and security team in

1741

01:23:54,590 --> 01:23:51,840

my opinion

1742

01:23:56,450 --> 01:23:54,600

yeah I agree with you 100 and I think I

1743

01:23:58,130 --> 01:23:56,460

think like I said if you're going to go

1744

01:24:01,370 --> 01:23:58,140

lesser of two evils I would pick Tyler

1745

01:24:03,169 --> 01:24:01,380

right out of that but then uh I'll tell

1746

01:24:04,910 --> 01:24:03,179

you one thing though and I don't mean

1747

01:24:07,130 --> 01:24:04,920

this in a bad way because I like them

1748

01:24:09,229 --> 01:24:07,140

but uh who what is the name of that guy

1749

01:24:13,250 --> 01:24:09,239

that was on your Show recently with the

1750

01:24:15,229 --> 01:24:13,260

NASA cover-up stuff oh darcya Darcy

1751

01:24:19,010 --> 01:24:15,239

weird yeah yeah Darcy weird did a

1752

01:24:21,770 --> 01:24:19,020

documentary with uh with with secure

1753

01:24:24,530 --> 01:24:21,780

team and and it was on the tr3b yeah 3B

1754

01:24:28,070 --> 01:24:24,540

right and and uh I watched that and I

1755

01:24:30,410 --> 01:24:28,080

went I I feel I've been really wanting

1756

01:24:31,930 --> 01:24:30,420

to create documentaries and I go I keep

1757

01:24:34,729 --> 01:24:31,940

I have that like

1758

01:24:36,709 --> 01:24:34,739

uh you know I just keep telling myself

1759

01:24:38,570 --> 01:24:36,719

like just keep practicing with the video

1760

01:24:39,950 --> 01:24:38,580

editing you're not good enough to make a

1761

01:24:42,250 --> 01:24:39,960

documentary yet

1762

01:24:45,110 --> 01:24:42,260

and then I see things like

1763

01:24:47,689 --> 01:24:45,120

third face documentaries or this

1764

01:24:50,270 --> 01:24:47,699

documentary that Darcy made with secure

1765

01:24:52,970 --> 01:24:50,280

team and I go oh it can't be much worse

1766

01:24:56,570 --> 01:24:52,980

I'm fine I'm gonna make that documentary

1767

01:24:59,750 --> 01:24:56,580

there are levels of shittiness this this

1768

01:25:02,090 --> 01:24:59,760

winner I am making uh I and and by the

1769

01:25:05,270 --> 01:25:02,100

way that there is a free documentary

1770

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:05,280

that was sort of practice for me it's in

1771

01:25:09,169 --> 01:25:07,440

the description of the video I knew that

1772

01:25:10,910 --> 01:25:09,179

third phaser slimed me and I could never

1773

01:25:12,890 --> 01:25:10,920

get that put on streaming services

1774

01:25:14,990 --> 01:25:12,900

because that you know that's their

1775

01:25:17,450 --> 01:25:15,000

content or you know they'll

1776

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:17,460

I don't know but it was good for me to

1777

01:25:22,130 --> 01:25:19,440

practice and that's a two hour and 23

1778

01:25:24,290 --> 01:25:22,140

minute documentary style film and it's

1779

01:25:26,630 --> 01:25:24,300

free for everybody and I got to practice

1780

01:25:29,270 --> 01:25:26,640

but this winter I'm making one that's

1781

01:25:33,169 --> 01:25:29,280

going to be for streaming services cool

1782

01:25:34,850 --> 01:25:33,179

so uh I'm still figuring it out

1783

01:25:39,070 --> 01:25:34,860

maybe you can help and give me my

1784

01:25:44,030 --> 01:25:41,390

listen though you got to work on it

1785

01:25:50,169 --> 01:25:44,040

there needs to be some goddamn UFOs in

1786

01:25:55,570 --> 01:25:52,910

I'm gonna do that I forgot because I

1787

01:26:02,030 --> 01:25:59,090

do you produce footage

1788

01:26:04,970 --> 01:26:02,040

when they are non-existent like what do

1789

01:26:08,090 --> 01:26:04,980

you do like I can like send you like

1790

01:26:11,930 --> 01:26:08,100

videos of Like Satellites over me but

1791

01:26:14,510 --> 01:26:11,940

nobody actually has any footage that is

1792

01:26:16,729 --> 01:26:14,520

credible like how do you do that you

1793

01:26:21,530 --> 01:26:16,739

cannot produce anything that's why

1794

01:26:24,290 --> 01:26:21,540

nobody James Fox good god of Mighty do

1795

01:26:27,649 --> 01:26:24,300

not respect on your own case and get

1796

01:26:30,110 --> 01:26:27,659

fired like why why are we like going to

1797

01:26:33,590 --> 01:26:30,120

Brazil to talk about a 26 year old case

1798

01:26:36,129 --> 01:26:33,600

when there's no footage that confirms it

1799

01:26:39,229 --> 01:26:36,139

and you come out

1800

01:26:43,209 --> 01:26:39,239

piece of crap of a documentary and

1801

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:47,450

I swear that him Jaime musan all those

1802

01:26:52,129 --> 01:26:49,679

UFO guys in Brazil and a whole bunch of

1803

01:26:53,450 --> 01:26:52,139

other people help them produce that they

1804

01:26:56,270 --> 01:26:53,460

helped them push it all of a sudden

1805

01:26:58,490 --> 01:26:56,280

there's all these foreign people from

1806

01:27:00,890 --> 01:26:58,500

Brazil or wherever saying there's

1807

01:27:03,350 --> 01:27:00,900

footage it exists I've seen it it's

1808

01:27:06,970 --> 01:27:03,360

coming out soon right before his film

1809

01:27:13,330 --> 01:27:10,189

all you get in this new film is five new

1810

01:27:16,450 --> 01:27:13,340

Anonymous Witnesses come on yeah

1811

01:27:21,110 --> 01:27:16,460

you needed five Anonymous Witnesses in

1812

01:27:26,709 --> 01:27:21,120

26 years to prove this is a true story I

1813

01:27:33,649 --> 01:27:31,189

I will go visit them the girls and the

1814

01:27:35,390 --> 01:27:33,659

girls and the guy who supposedly saw the

1815

01:27:37,669 --> 01:27:35,400

UFO crash

1816

01:27:41,930 --> 01:27:37,679

that was the original witnesses to the

1817

01:27:45,229 --> 01:27:41,940

story from 1996 and then all James Fox

1818

01:27:47,090 --> 01:27:45,239

had is five fake it could be fake I

1819

01:27:49,729 --> 01:27:47,100

don't know all five Anonymous people

1820

01:27:51,530 --> 01:27:49,739

nobody can interview them but him nobody

1821

01:27:53,629 --> 01:27:51,540

can verify they are who they say they

1822

01:27:56,030 --> 01:27:53,639

were one of them said he was Brazilian

1823

01:27:59,090 --> 01:27:56,040

military at the end but you're not gonna

1824

01:28:01,010 --> 01:27:59,100

get his name his military records verify

1825

01:28:04,490 --> 01:28:01,020

that he was where he was where he said

1826

01:28:07,669 --> 01:28:04,500

he was nothing it's it's a this is a big

1827

01:28:10,310 --> 01:28:07,679

I said that's a big money grab and that

1828

01:28:11,870 --> 01:28:10,320

alien footage if it ever comes out it's

1829

01:28:13,189 --> 01:28:11,880

going to be it's going to be one of

1830

01:28:15,410 --> 01:28:13,199

those things where you're never going to

1831

01:28:17,390 --> 01:28:15,420

be able to prove it's real or never

1832

01:28:20,270 --> 01:28:17,400

going to be able to prove 100 it's fake

1833

01:28:23,209 --> 01:28:20,280

it'll be a red herring and you know

1834

01:28:26,209 --> 01:28:23,219

we'll see what happens yeah

1835

01:28:30,709 --> 01:28:26,219

his last film

1836

01:28:34,610 --> 01:28:30,719

and his last two films nobody has ever

1837

01:28:37,070 --> 01:28:34,620

been able to confirm either of them like

1838

01:28:40,010 --> 01:28:37,080

his first film that was produced like

1839

01:28:42,910 --> 01:28:40,020

what was it 2019 2020

1840

01:28:45,590 --> 01:28:42,920

that everybody was like just just

1841

01:28:48,530 --> 01:28:45,600

distraught over saying this is like the

1842

01:28:53,530 --> 01:28:48,540

best UFO film that's ever come out and

1843

01:28:58,430 --> 01:28:56,510

yeah phenomenon was the first one

1844

01:29:01,129 --> 01:28:58,440

everybody was like oh this is the best

1845

01:29:03,169 --> 01:29:01,139

film he left so much [h__h] out of that

1846

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:03,179

film that I cannot even tell you like I

1847

01:29:07,990 --> 01:29:05,520

look at that and I like show it to

1848

01:29:10,610 --> 01:29:08,000

somebody that I know and it'll sit down

1849

01:29:12,470 --> 01:29:10,620

and watch this with somebody I know I'm

1850

01:29:14,870 --> 01:29:12,480

like okay this is wrong that's wrong

1851

01:29:19,129 --> 01:29:14,880

that's wrong like he let this out he

1852

01:29:22,310 --> 01:29:19,139

left that out if I can do that why can

1853

01:29:25,370 --> 01:29:22,320

he not do that like it's it's ridiculous

1854

01:29:28,610 --> 01:29:25,380

to be able to produce a film that draws

1855

01:29:32,229 --> 01:29:28,620

in that much money that people don't

1856

01:29:35,750 --> 01:29:32,239

understand the discrepancies in the film

1857

01:29:39,470 --> 01:29:35,760

what's wrong there's a so much wrong

1858

01:29:42,530 --> 01:29:39,480

with all of his films he does that to

1859

01:29:46,970 --> 01:29:42,540

benefit himself and that's why I am not

1860

01:29:48,410 --> 01:29:46,980

a fan of him I'm not a fan of James Fox

1861

01:29:50,510 --> 01:29:48,420

at all

1862

01:29:53,629 --> 01:29:50,520

me either

1863

01:29:55,669 --> 01:29:53,639

yeah I uh no I was on the fence like I

1864

01:29:58,310 --> 01:29:55,679

wanted him to be one of the good guys

1865

01:30:01,010 --> 01:29:58,320

you know and and but after this last

1866

01:30:03,649 --> 01:30:01,020

money grab I said no he's in my he's in

1867

01:30:06,050 --> 01:30:03,659

my black hat basket now

1868

01:30:08,270 --> 01:30:06,060

I mean look look at this I know look at

1869

01:30:10,790 --> 01:30:08,280

the sirens

1870

01:30:12,350 --> 01:30:10,800

like that Hill has been dug up a

1871

01:30:15,169 --> 01:30:12,360

thousand times

1872

01:30:17,689 --> 01:30:15,179

combed over that with a metal detector

1873

01:30:19,490 --> 01:30:17,699

ten thousand times and he has never said

1874

01:30:21,950 --> 01:30:19,500

anything about that

1875

01:30:24,770 --> 01:30:21,960

yeah you're right it's called the the

1876

01:30:28,790 --> 01:30:24,780

Lie by Omission you know it's kind of

1877

01:30:30,169 --> 01:30:28,800

like Korbel interviewed um Bob Lazar's

1878

01:30:33,410 --> 01:30:30,179

mom and you would think he would ask

1879

01:30:35,930 --> 01:30:33,420

about his MIT and all that nope nope

1880

01:30:37,310 --> 01:30:35,940

it's called the Lie by Omission you

1881

01:30:39,770 --> 01:30:37,320

don't include anything in your

1882

01:30:42,530 --> 01:30:39,780

documentary that would seem to indicate

1883

01:30:45,590 --> 01:30:42,540

the story is fake even if you get it you

1884

01:30:48,709 --> 01:30:45,600

just cut that you know you leave it out

1885

01:30:50,689 --> 01:30:48,719

you know and I think that the story can

1886

01:30:53,270 --> 01:30:50,699

still be great and compelling and you

1887

01:30:55,250 --> 01:30:53,280

can give people both sides so

1888

01:30:57,290 --> 01:30:55,260

all right here's here's the thing with

1889

01:31:00,370 --> 01:30:57,300

James Fox though that kind of irritated

1890

01:31:03,110 --> 01:31:00,380

me was the fact that he brought the guy

1891

01:31:06,110 --> 01:31:03,120

who uh I can't remember the guy's name

1892

01:31:08,689 --> 01:31:06,120

but he brought the guy to the site

1893

01:31:10,550 --> 01:31:08,699

and he was like hey this is the site

1894

01:31:12,950 --> 01:31:10,560

that you were talking about

1895

01:31:15,169 --> 01:31:12,960

can you tell me if this is the side and

1896

01:31:17,209 --> 01:31:15,179

the guy come there and he was like oh

1897

01:31:19,189 --> 01:31:17,219

yeah you know what after he had gone

1898

01:31:22,070 --> 01:31:19,199

through and walked and walked and walked

1899

01:31:24,530 --> 01:31:22,080

and walked and walked this site but from

1900

01:31:27,770 --> 01:31:24,540

the beginning to the end every single

1901

01:31:30,169 --> 01:31:27,780

piece of the land that he walked was

1902

01:31:33,709 --> 01:31:30,179

covered in potholes where they had

1903

01:31:35,270 --> 01:31:33,719

combed through it beforehand with a

1904

01:31:38,570 --> 01:31:35,280

metal detector

1905

01:31:40,490 --> 01:31:38,580

trying to find pieces of debris and he

1906

01:31:43,070 --> 01:31:40,500

was like hey is this is your site like

1907

01:31:45,229 --> 01:31:43,080

here's a site that's like covered with a

1908

01:31:47,510 --> 01:31:45,239

thousand potholes is this your site

1909

01:31:50,209 --> 01:31:47,520

seriously

1910

01:31:52,610 --> 01:31:50,219

nobody else like saw that like if you

1911

01:31:55,129 --> 01:31:52,620

like look at look at the video like the

1912

01:31:57,470 --> 01:31:55,139

side that the the guy that is like yeah

1913

01:31:58,810 --> 01:31:57,480

this is the site and he's crying his

1914

01:32:01,189 --> 01:31:58,820

eyes out

1915

01:32:04,270 --> 01:32:01,199

and then the other thing that people

1916

01:32:09,590 --> 01:32:07,729

behind us has an amazing thread on that

1917

01:32:12,530 --> 01:32:09,600

film because Charlie Weiser went over

1918

01:32:16,370 --> 01:32:12,540

every bit of all the original witness

1919

01:32:19,070 --> 01:32:16,380

testimony from the 1996 selling of this

1920

01:32:21,110 --> 01:32:19,080

story and then compared to the film and

1921

01:32:23,950 --> 01:32:21,120

there's a whole bunch of stuff that is

1922

01:32:28,430 --> 01:32:23,960

completely different now you know like

1923

01:32:32,110 --> 01:32:28,440

just an amazing amount of stuff

1924

01:32:38,030 --> 01:32:35,810

like crying if his reaction was real

1925

01:32:40,790 --> 01:32:38,040

like if he actually came there and saw

1926

01:32:43,370 --> 01:32:40,800

something if he like he possibly could

1927

01:32:44,870 --> 01:32:43,380

have seen somebody down to an aircraft

1928

01:32:48,250 --> 01:32:44,880

and had that

1929

01:32:51,229 --> 01:32:48,260

reaction okay can you see a down

1930

01:32:52,910 --> 01:32:51,239

aircraft like if you think that somebody

1931

01:32:54,470 --> 01:32:52,920

is in it like you're going to think

1932

01:32:56,709 --> 01:32:54,480

you're gonna have that reaction right

1933

01:32:59,209 --> 01:32:56,719

but the discrepancies

1934

01:33:01,669 --> 01:32:59,219

with that guy were terrible and the

1935

01:33:04,550 --> 01:33:01,679

original thing he said

1936

01:33:06,890 --> 01:33:04,560

he got there and he was there for like

1937

01:33:08,810 --> 01:33:06,900

10 minutes by himself he was the only

1938

01:33:10,610 --> 01:33:08,820

one there and there's all this debris

1939

01:33:12,050 --> 01:33:10,620

and everything and then the military

1940

01:33:14,270 --> 01:33:12,060

came

1941

01:33:16,250 --> 01:33:14,280

and then and the other telling of it the

1942

01:33:18,169 --> 01:33:16,260

military was already there and they were

1943

01:33:21,350 --> 01:33:18,179

putting guns at him and tell him to get

1944

01:33:24,770 --> 01:33:21,360

away when he arrived so like that's a

1945

01:33:26,149 --> 01:33:24,780

big discrepancy remember yeah and how do

1946

01:33:27,649 --> 01:33:26,159

you know have you seen the nighttime

1947

01:33:30,470 --> 01:33:27,659

footage

1948

01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:30,480

no I don't yeah you have to you have to

1949

01:33:35,330 --> 01:33:32,400

see the nighttime footage the nighttime

1950

01:33:39,830 --> 01:33:35,340

footage it's still on fire

1951

01:33:42,830 --> 01:33:39,840

so we need actual time frames when it

1952

01:33:46,010 --> 01:33:42,840

crashed like we don't know what time of

1953

01:33:47,570 --> 01:33:46,020

day that it cracked I got I have some

1954

01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:47,580

incredible news for everyone actually

1955

01:33:53,570 --> 01:33:50,400

you know that film of the Virginia alien

1956

01:33:58,490 --> 01:33:53,580

from the Virginia crash

1957

01:34:00,709 --> 01:33:58,500

I got it I have I have the actual film I

1958

01:34:04,189 --> 01:34:00,719

have what they're talking about is a

1959

01:34:06,350 --> 01:34:04,199

film of the alien and different people

1960

01:34:08,270 --> 01:34:06,360

have said that there's film of the alien

1961

01:34:09,709 --> 01:34:08,280

right at the crash site then there's

1962

01:34:13,250 --> 01:34:09,719

supposed to be film of the Virginia

1963

01:34:16,430 --> 01:34:13,260

alien like in a in a holding cell

1964

01:34:18,229 --> 01:34:16,440

somewhere inside the hospital I didn't

1965

01:34:21,830 --> 01:34:18,239

get that footage but I got the footage

1966

01:34:23,390 --> 01:34:21,840

of the Virginia alien at the actual

1967

01:34:26,030 --> 01:34:23,400

crash light do you want to see it

1968

01:34:28,450 --> 01:34:26,040

absolutely all right this is the truth

1969

01:34:31,129 --> 01:34:28,460

Seekers exclusive story

1970

01:34:32,810 --> 01:34:31,139

I'm gonna have to change my thumbnail

1971

01:34:35,570 --> 01:34:32,820

because I think this should get a lot of

1972

01:34:39,410 --> 01:34:35,580

views this this was sent to me and it's

1973

01:34:41,390 --> 01:34:39,420

purported to be the Virgin High alien at

1974

01:34:47,530 --> 01:34:41,400

the actual crash site

1975

01:34:47,540 --> 01:34:57,070

thank you

1976

01:35:01,070 --> 01:34:58,930

foreign

1977

01:35:04,070 --> 01:35:01,080

most of me thinks that can't be real

1978

01:35:09,890 --> 01:35:04,080

right I mean what do you think no that

1979

01:35:15,890 --> 01:35:12,709

I say real somebody really did send it

1980

01:35:17,090 --> 01:35:15,900

to me and tell me it was so much

1981

01:35:25,129 --> 01:35:17,100

joke

1982

01:35:25,139 --> 01:35:48,250

foreign

1983

01:35:52,930 --> 01:35:50,689

can you see it in Twitter I'll send it

1984

01:35:55,430 --> 01:35:52,940

to you on Twitter

1985

01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:55,440

message it to me and I'll see it like

1986

01:36:03,110 --> 01:36:00,649

a bush baby

1987

01:36:05,750 --> 01:36:03,120

yeah that's that's what that is like a

1988

01:36:08,629 --> 01:36:05,760

bush baby a bush baby with something a

1989

01:36:11,330 --> 01:36:08,639

bush baby but they made him green

1990

01:36:13,010 --> 01:36:11,340

I just think it's funny this is the this

1991

01:36:15,590 --> 01:36:13,020

is the level we're at everybody's

1992

01:36:17,990 --> 01:36:15,600

looking for this Virginia you know

1993

01:36:20,030 --> 01:36:18,000

what's funny is I should do it I should

1994

01:36:23,689 --> 01:36:20,040

just post that right on my channel by

1995

01:36:25,669 --> 01:36:23,699

itself purport it to be verdinha alien

1996

01:36:27,110 --> 01:36:25,679

what a question mark with a question

1997

01:36:30,410 --> 01:36:27,120

mark yeah you gotta put the question

1998

01:36:32,270 --> 01:36:30,420

mark and then that absolves me from

1999

01:36:33,830 --> 01:36:32,280

anything and we'll see how many views we

2000

01:36:35,990 --> 01:36:33,840

get right

2001

01:36:38,450 --> 01:36:36,000

no I'm going to use that video though

2002

01:36:41,030 --> 01:36:38,460

when I do the third phase Moon uh thing

2003

01:36:42,530 --> 01:36:41,040

them as guest hosts they're both going

2004

01:36:44,689 --> 01:36:42,540

to guest host truth Seekers and they're

2005

01:36:46,490 --> 01:36:44,699

going to show videos so that's going to

2006

01:36:47,450 --> 01:36:46,500

be one of the videos that they're going

2007

01:36:52,430 --> 01:36:47,460

to show and they're going to tell

2008

01:36:52,440 --> 01:36:56,149

terrible

2009

01:37:01,430 --> 01:36:58,490

do you guys think that that Virginia

2010

01:37:04,910 --> 01:37:01,440

alien footage really will be found or

2011

01:37:07,729 --> 01:37:04,920

released soon or is that I don't think

2012

01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:07,739

it's real to begin with just hype people

2013

01:37:12,590 --> 01:37:09,840

were posting all kinds of fake alien

2014

01:37:14,570 --> 01:37:12,600

photos for a while right after that on

2015

01:37:15,950 --> 01:37:14,580

Twitter saying that that was stills from

2016

01:37:18,169 --> 01:37:15,960

the thing and then people were showing

2017

01:37:20,890 --> 01:37:18,179

no that's from a Russian science fiction

2018

01:37:24,169 --> 01:37:20,900

movie that's from this that's from this

2019

01:37:27,050 --> 01:37:24,179

piece of The Craft nobody got a photo

2020

01:37:29,390 --> 01:37:27,060

there's nothing bro there's nothing

2021

01:37:31,010 --> 01:37:29,400

yeah that guy if I was standing there

2022

01:37:32,209 --> 01:37:31,020

for 10 minutes before the military got

2023

01:37:34,850 --> 01:37:32,219

there man I would have been picking up

2024

01:37:36,950 --> 01:37:34,860

any piece of that craft I could took

2025

01:37:37,970 --> 01:37:36,960

somebody real somebody mentioned Linda

2026

01:37:39,950 --> 01:37:37,980

Moulton Howell we're going to be

2027

01:37:41,570 --> 01:37:39,960

covering she's got a new alien hybrid

2028

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:41,580

that's helping herself fake stories

2029

01:37:47,149 --> 01:37:44,159

that's like look magnets stick to me

2030

01:37:50,090 --> 01:37:47,159

therefore I have alien implants

2031

01:37:52,010 --> 01:37:50,100

um but uh Linda monhouse sent me this

2032

01:37:55,010 --> 01:37:52,020

she wanted me to wish everybody a Happy

2033

01:37:59,330 --> 01:37:55,020

Thanksgiving so we'll we'll you know

2034

01:37:59,340 --> 01:38:06,100

foreign

2035

01:38:06,110 --> 01:38:22,790

[Laughter]

2036

01:38:35,450 --> 01:38:28,930

[Music]

2037

01:38:35,460 --> 01:38:40,070

hahaha

2038

01:38:44,930 --> 01:38:43,129

and Jess I sent you that video on uh on

2039

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:44,940

Twitter so you can look at it at your

2040

01:38:48,709 --> 01:38:47,280

leisure you can uh but that's my

2041

01:38:52,550 --> 01:38:48,719

exclusive footage don't try to make

2042

01:38:54,770 --> 01:38:52,560

money off of that that's mine okay I'm

2043

01:38:57,410 --> 01:38:54,780

listening with you like I'll be back in

2044

01:38:57,420 --> 01:39:04,629

what is that case called the Virginia

2045

01:39:09,669 --> 01:39:07,570

stormcoat thank you for your time

2046

01:39:12,410 --> 01:39:09,679

Virginia

2047

01:39:14,629 --> 01:39:12,420

every time I see that right you know I

2048

01:39:17,709 --> 01:39:14,639

think vagina every time like it's the

2049

01:39:20,570 --> 01:39:17,719

vagina alien UFO case

2050

01:39:22,250 --> 01:39:20,580

UFO case thank you storm Crow for your

2051
01:39:24,850 --> 01:39:22,260
kindness generosity and support we

2052
01:39:27,350 --> 01:39:24,860
appreciate that oh my God

2053
01:39:28,850 --> 01:39:27,360
Australian dollars

2054
01:39:30,950 --> 01:39:28,860
what's the matter ladies and gentlemen

2055
01:39:32,570 --> 01:39:30,960
go check out first floor audio my Main's

2056
01:39:34,910 --> 01:39:32,580
in the house he's awesome great music it

2057
01:39:37,250 --> 01:39:34,920
does look like that vagina but you know

2058
01:39:39,050 --> 01:39:37,260
what no forget that guy why didn't I

2059
01:39:41,990 --> 01:39:39,060
ever get any

2060
01:39:45,169 --> 01:39:42,000
this guy is giving free music to like 10

2061
01:39:47,870 --> 01:39:45,179
show hosts isn't he he's amazing why

2062
01:39:50,930 --> 01:39:47,880
didn't I get any of it and never sent me

2063
01:39:53,209 --> 01:39:50,940

anything you probably come play live I

2064

01:39:54,830 --> 01:39:53,219

love having he did one time I think that

2065

01:39:57,770 --> 01:39:54,840

he played and he got me a copyright

2066

01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:57,780

claim he's incredible no but here's a

2067

01:40:02,510 --> 01:40:00,000

you know what's funny I didn't know this

2068

01:40:05,090 --> 01:40:02,520

if somebody comes on your show and sings

2069

01:40:05,870 --> 01:40:05,100

a very famous song and they're covering

2070

01:40:09,950 --> 01:40:05,880

it

2071

01:40:14,510 --> 01:40:09,960

most songs that's not an issue but Elton

2072

01:40:16,430 --> 01:40:14,520

John is a mother dude if you go with no

2073

01:40:20,030 --> 01:40:16,440

instruments and you just go on YouTube

2074

01:40:25,010 --> 01:40:20,040

and you sing an Elton John song it gets

2075

01:40:31,729 --> 01:40:25,020

a copyright claim because it detects

2076

01:40:36,350 --> 01:40:34,189

I cut it that's what I did because I

2077

01:40:39,169 --> 01:40:36,360

wasn't I thought that the Rocket Man had

2078

01:40:40,729 --> 01:40:39,179

enough money or my pennies with them you

2079

01:40:42,830 --> 01:40:40,739

know have them on he could sing the

2080

01:40:45,350 --> 01:40:42,840

unidentified S4 song that's a great

2081

01:40:47,270 --> 01:40:45,360

nobody wants to hear that song come on

2082

01:40:50,090 --> 01:40:47,280

yeah you're lucky I can't curse on you

2083

01:40:54,590 --> 01:40:52,850

so I I am sorry that you guys had to

2084

01:40:56,090 --> 01:40:54,600

rush out I'm sorry if you are feeling

2085

01:40:58,970 --> 01:40:56,100

well because I thought we were going to

2086

01:41:00,709 --> 01:40:58,980

do something on Sunday too but and I you

2087

01:41:02,649 --> 01:41:00,719

missed it I was going to take you to

2088

01:41:06,530 --> 01:41:02,659

lunch and everything

2089

01:41:07,370 --> 01:41:06,540

I woke up I was Green Man Ron will tell

2090

01:41:09,649 --> 01:41:07,380

you man

2091

01:41:11,649 --> 01:41:09,659

yeah he was bad when he came down

2092

01:41:14,149 --> 01:41:11,659

because he was like throwing up outside

2093

01:41:15,770 --> 01:41:14,159

and he didn't look good at all that's

2094

01:41:17,330 --> 01:41:15,780

why I said what you want to get at it

2095

01:41:19,129 --> 01:41:17,340

because I had a splitting headache but

2096

01:41:20,689 --> 01:41:19,139

and that was because I really didn't

2097

01:41:22,430 --> 01:41:20,699

sleep because somebody decided to play a

2098

01:41:27,189 --> 01:41:22,440

freaking Sasquatch thing at five in the

2099

01:41:30,950 --> 01:41:29,450

almost six o'clock in the morning what

2100

01:41:33,649 --> 01:41:30,960

are you talking about it was like a

2101

01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:33,659

sleepover you don't sleep yeah staying

2102

01:41:39,910 --> 01:41:36,480

up and we were we were bowling and uh we

2103

01:41:43,370 --> 01:41:39,920

had a good time though I yeah

2104

01:41:45,229 --> 01:41:43,380

yeah I gave my neighbor a big bunch of

2105

01:41:46,930 --> 01:41:45,239

that food and then I took a big tray of

2106

01:41:49,550 --> 01:41:46,940

that home

2107

01:41:52,370 --> 01:41:49,560

did you eat the Chevrolet a cake that he

2108

01:41:54,850 --> 01:41:52,380

brought yes and thank you how was it my

2109

01:41:57,470 --> 01:41:54,860

kids thank you very much to Zachary

2110

01:41:59,270 --> 01:41:57,480

Zachary remember his non-verbal autistic

2111

01:42:01,729 --> 01:41:59,280

he just doesn't talk but he sure said

2112

01:42:03,950 --> 01:42:01,739

cake a lot that day I gave him a couple

2113

01:42:06,290 --> 01:42:03,960

different two three times I gave him a

2114

01:42:08,689 --> 01:42:06,300

piece of it uh good good I'm glad and he

2115

01:42:11,629 --> 01:42:08,699

was still looking at the Box cake cake

2116

01:42:13,669 --> 01:42:11,639

all right sit down get another one for

2117

01:42:15,790 --> 01:42:13,679

you get you something to drink you know

2118

01:42:20,290 --> 01:42:15,800

yeah he had a good time

2119

01:42:22,850 --> 01:42:20,300

my other son went nuts toys

2120

01:42:25,850 --> 01:42:22,860

we're driving home and he's feeling

2121

01:42:30,250 --> 01:42:25,860

crappy and he goes oh man I hope he eats

2122

01:42:35,629 --> 01:42:33,229

no we ate that we ate it we absolutely

2123

01:42:37,490 --> 01:42:35,639

did I'm like we had a good time and and

2124

01:42:38,990 --> 01:42:37,500

it was fun because I came home and my

2125

01:42:41,750 --> 01:42:39,000

wife didn't feel like cooking I'm like I

2126

01:42:43,189 --> 01:42:41,760

gotta I got this beautiful cake and I

2127

01:42:45,830 --> 01:42:43,199

finally had the bread with the butter

2128

01:42:47,689 --> 01:42:45,840

right right right right yeah great bread

2129

01:42:49,609 --> 01:42:47,699

I like it just like that a little

2130

01:42:51,649 --> 01:42:49,619

crunchy on the outside chewing on the

2131

01:42:53,930 --> 01:42:51,659

inside perfect we didn't have any butter

2132

01:42:56,810 --> 01:42:53,940

at the cabin so we didn't no storm Crow

2133

01:42:58,750 --> 01:42:56,820

Steve didn't drink no not at all no no

2134

01:43:02,090 --> 01:42:58,760

there was another one

2135

01:43:04,310 --> 01:43:02,100

I'm at 172 days

2136

01:43:05,870 --> 01:43:04,320

um is it on the wagon or off the wagon I

2137

01:43:07,370 --> 01:43:05,880

don't know I haven't yeah that wouldn't

2138

01:43:10,250 --> 01:43:07,380

happen if you drink again you fall off

2139

01:43:13,250 --> 01:43:10,260

the wagon I believe okay so I'm on the

2140

01:43:14,689 --> 01:43:13,260

wagon I'm on the wagon for 172 days he's

2141

01:43:17,090 --> 01:43:14,699

doing great you didn't even mention

2142

01:43:19,250 --> 01:43:17,100

alcohol once when we were up there no

2143

01:43:20,930 --> 01:43:19,260

and and you know uh Matt was drinking

2144

01:43:22,790 --> 01:43:20,940

but I'm kind of used to that because

2145

01:43:24,109 --> 01:43:22,800

Matt's like one of those guys that wakes

2146

01:43:26,570 --> 01:43:24,119

up at eight o'clock in the morning and

2147

01:43:27,669 --> 01:43:26,580

has a beer but that's a good sign he

2148

01:43:30,470 --> 01:43:27,679

walked away

2149

01:43:32,450 --> 01:43:30,480

oh yeah you didn't even look at it no

2150

01:43:35,870 --> 01:43:32,460

I'll tell you one thing cambian doesn't

2151

01:43:38,990 --> 01:43:35,880

sit down no because I because I was

2152

01:43:41,470 --> 01:43:39,000

cooking and everything like we cooked

2153

01:43:45,770 --> 01:43:41,480

ribs Chicken

2154

01:43:48,950 --> 01:43:45,780

shrimp pizza and and we're all you know

2155

01:43:51,050 --> 01:43:48,960

uh and then we have like other stuff too

2156

01:43:53,270 --> 01:43:51,060

I didn't even cook everything because it

2157

01:43:54,830 --> 01:43:53,280

was just too much next time I'm

2158

01:43:58,149 --> 01:43:54,840

definitely taking a bath in that big

2159

01:44:02,629 --> 01:44:00,830

now that's a pain though because I gotta

2160

01:44:04,669 --> 01:44:02,639

go get pots of water and heat it up

2161

01:44:07,070 --> 01:44:04,679

remember we have like hillbilly Plumbing

2162

01:44:09,290 --> 01:44:07,080

we don't have a hot water heater so the

2163

01:44:11,350 --> 01:44:09,300

hot water heater is a pot on the oven or

2164

01:44:13,070 --> 01:44:11,360

the stove or the it's so much

2165

01:44:15,229 --> 01:44:13,080

for you

2166

01:44:18,709 --> 01:44:15,239

yeah you know I haven't decided uh

2167

01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:18,719

Anthony this this weekend I'm gonna go

2168

01:44:22,970 --> 01:44:21,119

around and see if I could gather the

2169

01:44:24,890 --> 01:44:22,980

Stone Supplies in pretty short supply

2170

01:44:26,689 --> 01:44:24,900

but then every once in a while you know

2171

01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:26,699

it rains a bunch so you walk around and

2172

01:44:30,590 --> 01:44:28,800

you'll find more I'm gonna try to see if

2173

01:44:32,570 --> 01:44:30,600

I can collect enough Stone to just do it

2174

01:44:35,209 --> 01:44:32,580

with stone so it matches the rest of the

2175

01:44:36,890 --> 01:44:35,219

camera but if I can I'm gonna just go

2176
01:44:38,750 --> 01:44:36,900
buy bricks and do it with bricks because

2177
01:44:41,510 --> 01:44:38,760
that there really should be a backsplash

2178
01:44:44,750 --> 01:44:41,520
behind that thing even shellstone would

2179
01:44:46,550 --> 01:44:44,760
look nice yeah yeah but that's one of my

2180
01:44:49,550 --> 01:44:46,560
winter projects to put that backsplash

2181
01:44:51,649 --> 01:44:49,560
in and uh I don't know if I can find

2182
01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:51,659
enough Stone but I think I can every

2183
01:44:55,609 --> 01:44:53,520
time I think there's there's no more to

2184
01:44:57,530 --> 01:44:55,619
be found I go and I make a huge pile of

2185
01:44:59,510 --> 01:44:57,540
it what are you looking at all like uh

2186
01:45:03,109 --> 01:44:59,520
to the height a little above the stove

2187
01:45:05,050 --> 01:45:03,119
yeah or or no up to where the stove pipe

2188
01:45:07,669 --> 01:45:05,060

elbows

2189

01:45:09,530 --> 01:45:07,679

you know the stove pipe is here it'll

2190

01:45:11,149 --> 01:45:09,540

come all the way up yeah so like 38

2191

01:45:14,629 --> 01:45:11,159

inches or something it's like three feet

2192

01:45:16,970 --> 01:45:14,639

high and like four feet wide I guess I

2193

01:45:18,530 --> 01:45:16,980

should be able to find enough rice if

2194

01:45:20,510 --> 01:45:18,540

not I can go to my neighbors and dig

2195

01:45:23,930 --> 01:45:20,520

around over there or whatever or go to

2196

01:45:25,790 --> 01:45:23,940

my new land where uh there's rocks and

2197

01:45:27,229 --> 01:45:25,800

stones everywhere but it's easier if

2198

01:45:28,550 --> 01:45:27,239

it's just right there where you're

2199

01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:28,560

building something

2200

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:30,960

but that's good because I I want to

2201
01:45:35,510 --> 01:45:33,119
eventually have a garden at that place

2202
01:45:38,390 --> 01:45:35,520
next to the cabin it's going to be a big

2203
01:45:40,550 --> 01:45:38,400
flower and vegetable garden and for

2204
01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:40,560
three years I've been slowly pulling all

2205
01:45:45,709 --> 01:45:43,440
the stones out of that out of the woods

2206
01:45:49,490 --> 01:45:45,719
next door so I left you some nice

2207
01:45:51,649 --> 01:45:49,500
compost oh man that I was gonna say yeah

2208
01:45:53,870 --> 01:45:51,659
oh I do have to say something about that

2209
01:45:57,770 --> 01:45:53,880
actually I knew you did you know I know

2210
01:45:59,890 --> 01:45:57,780
you did because for we've had that

2211
01:46:03,890 --> 01:45:59,900
composting toilet for like three years

2212
01:46:07,189 --> 01:46:03,900
it has never stunk in my bathroom ever

2213
01:46:10,430 --> 01:46:07,199

in fact when people when people come in

2214

01:46:12,470 --> 01:46:10,440

our bathroom they are surprised they

2215

01:46:16,010 --> 01:46:12,480

people comment they go

2216

01:46:18,290 --> 01:46:16,020

that's that's a composting it's like an

2217

01:46:20,870 --> 01:46:18,300

outhouse in here I'm like no our houses

2218

01:46:23,209 --> 01:46:20,880

are disgusting they smell this thing's

2219

01:46:25,490 --> 01:46:23,219

this thing's like the Next Generation it

2220

01:46:28,669 --> 01:46:25,500

like separates the one and the two and

2221

01:46:31,430 --> 01:46:28,679

it never smells right for three years

2222

01:46:33,169 --> 01:46:31,440

I've had this and it has never smelled

2223

01:46:36,370 --> 01:46:33,179

you never smelled anything in my

2224

01:46:40,550 --> 01:46:38,810

you use this composting toilet and then

2225

01:46:42,950 --> 01:46:40,560

you put a little bit a cup of Cedar

2226

01:46:45,470 --> 01:46:42,960

shadings in it when you're done and that

2227

01:46:48,050 --> 01:46:45,480

like covers it and it never smells and

2228

01:46:50,990 --> 01:46:48,060

there's a lid that goes on top of the of

2229

01:46:54,410 --> 01:46:51,000

the toilet hole it never smelled in my

2230

01:46:58,850 --> 01:46:54,420

bathroom ever ever in three years after

2231

01:47:00,770 --> 01:46:58,860

these clowns left I got it I got up I

2232

01:47:04,370 --> 01:47:00,780

went in the bathroom and it smelled like

2233

01:47:07,870 --> 01:47:04,380

a sewage plant in there dude I emptied

2234

01:47:11,470 --> 01:47:07,880

the composting toilet to get rid of his

2235

01:47:14,090 --> 01:47:11,480

it wasn't me I

2236

01:47:16,189 --> 01:47:14,100

had to empty it and you only have to

2237

01:47:17,629 --> 01:47:16,199

empty that usually once every six months

2238

01:47:20,510 --> 01:47:17,639

and I emptied it right before these

2239

01:47:22,669 --> 01:47:20,520

clowns got there I didn't crap all all

2240

01:47:24,890 --> 01:47:22,679

weekend up to that point yeah so I know

2241

01:47:27,229 --> 01:47:24,900

it wasn't me I went in the bathroom and

2242

01:47:30,350 --> 01:47:27,239

I went oh my God one of these guys blew

2243

01:47:33,470 --> 01:47:30,360

out my bathroom taking a dump Jesus

2244

01:47:36,590 --> 01:47:33,480

Christ he said I left my life I left a

2245

01:47:38,510 --> 01:47:36,600

nice gift and and I smelled it when I

2246

01:47:39,830 --> 01:47:38,520

walked in the kitchen a little bit and

2247

01:47:42,590 --> 01:47:39,840

then that's why I walked in the bathroom

2248

01:47:44,890 --> 01:47:42,600

and then I almost threw up so I had to

2249

01:47:48,530 --> 01:47:44,900

open up the doors

2250

01:47:51,410 --> 01:47:48,540

it's 15 degrees outside and open up the

2251
01:47:54,830 --> 01:47:51,420
doors the whole cat to both sides of the

2252
01:47:57,050 --> 01:47:54,840
cabin and air it out I had an empty the

2253
01:47:59,510 --> 01:47:57,060
composting toilet and then I cleaned the

2254
01:48:02,270 --> 01:47:59,520
whole bathroom because I still felt like

2255
01:48:06,070 --> 01:48:02,280
I could smell it or something you said

2256
01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:08,450
thank you my flock for your kindness

2257
01:48:12,770 --> 01:48:10,320
generosity and support of this is so

2258
01:48:14,330 --> 01:48:12,780
much much appreciated but that's dude I

2259
01:48:15,890 --> 01:48:14,340
told my wife about that I'm like you

2260
01:48:18,109 --> 01:48:15,900
know how people say it never smells in

2261
01:48:21,410 --> 01:48:18,119
our bathroom and they're surprised not

2262
01:48:22,729 --> 01:48:21,420
if Anthony's taking using it that dude

2263
01:48:24,649 --> 01:48:22,739

and she's like what do you mean I'm like

2264

01:48:26,990 --> 01:48:24,659

that one of the guests he came and he

2265

01:48:29,750 --> 01:48:27,000

blew out the whole bathroom she goes did

2266

01:48:32,570 --> 01:48:29,760

you empty it that's gross I go I know I

2267

01:48:35,330 --> 01:48:32,580

know it's gross these things happen and

2268

01:48:38,209 --> 01:48:35,340

those things are designed to like trap

2269

01:48:40,010 --> 01:48:38,219

stench so it doesn't smell so it makes

2270

01:48:42,590 --> 01:48:40,020

me well like what the hell that is

2271

01:48:44,629 --> 01:48:42,600

designed to to track this thing it's

2272

01:48:45,910 --> 01:48:44,639

it's a toilet bowl lid on a compound

2273

01:48:49,010 --> 01:48:45,920

bucket

2274

01:48:51,050 --> 01:48:49,020

but it works for everybody else it

2275

01:48:54,649 --> 01:48:51,060

doesn't work for Anthony he blew the

2276

01:48:58,970 --> 01:48:57,050

it was gross and I'm not lying and we're

2277

01:49:02,750 --> 01:48:58,980

exaggerating it's never smelled like

2278

01:49:04,250 --> 01:49:02,760

this ever at all Jesus well you said you

2279

01:49:06,410 --> 01:49:04,260

were sick so maybe it was something

2280

01:49:08,750 --> 01:49:06,420

rancid in your stomach and there was

2281

01:49:10,609 --> 01:49:08,760

bugs in it or so I don't know yeah it

2282

01:49:12,470 --> 01:49:10,619

would smell like a sewage plant in there

2283

01:49:14,149 --> 01:49:12,480

until I aired it out and then I was

2284

01:49:15,950 --> 01:49:14,159

pissed off because you only have to

2285

01:49:18,410 --> 01:49:15,960

empty that thing once every six months

2286

01:49:20,209 --> 01:49:18,420

and that's not a pleasant task and I and

2287

01:49:22,070 --> 01:49:20,219

I want it to be fresh and clean so I

2288

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:22,080

emptied it and cleaned it before you

2289

01:49:27,290 --> 01:49:24,960

guessed got it good host and and then I

2290

01:49:28,330 --> 01:49:27,300

had to empty it again because he blew it

2291

01:49:31,790 --> 01:49:28,340

out

2292

01:49:34,370 --> 01:49:31,800

I don't know NN apparently Anthony craps

2293

01:49:36,770 --> 01:49:34,380

like a bear because that was this thing

2294

01:49:38,950 --> 01:49:36,780

was so full and I'm like I just emptied

2295

01:49:43,070 --> 01:49:38,960

it normally this is good for six months

2296

01:49:48,310 --> 01:49:43,080

yeah he like filled saline when you come

2297

01:49:53,689 --> 01:49:51,050

I did feed you like a starving orphan

2298

01:49:56,450 --> 01:49:53,699

the night before and then he festered

2299

01:49:59,210 --> 01:49:56,460

all night I guess something but Jesus

2300

01:50:00,890 --> 01:49:59,220

Christ

2301

01:50:03,290 --> 01:50:00,900

[Music]

2302

01:50:05,390 --> 01:50:03,300

I'm going to build a guest Wing you know

2303

01:50:07,430 --> 01:50:05,400

or not no actually next time Anthony

2304

01:50:09,290 --> 01:50:07,440

comes he's got to just crap outside I'll

2305

01:50:12,590 --> 01:50:09,300

give him a little toilet paper and it's

2306

01:50:14,510 --> 01:50:12,600

something he is not crapping in my in my

2307

01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:14,520

composting toilet paper and then brewing

2308

01:50:18,350 --> 01:50:16,800

in the whole cabinet and what did you

2309

01:50:21,169 --> 01:50:18,360

guys say when he got there oh it smells

2310

01:50:23,870 --> 01:50:21,179

so nice in here remember that yeah you

2311

01:50:26,330 --> 01:50:23,880

did you did say when they got there I

2312

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:26,340

like Scenic candles and nice incense and

2313

01:50:30,350 --> 01:50:28,560

stuff so it always smells nice inside

2314

01:50:32,270 --> 01:50:30,360

yeah it's got a nice like Cedar and

2315

01:50:34,010 --> 01:50:32,280

everything we got to the cabin there was

2316

01:50:35,149 --> 01:50:34,020

no light eyes on he just had it all

2317

01:50:37,910 --> 01:50:35,159

candle lid

2318

01:50:39,290 --> 01:50:37,920

I couldn't even take advantage of us I'm

2319

01:50:40,910 --> 01:50:39,300

like we're definitely getting raped in

2320

01:50:44,209 --> 01:50:40,920

here you're lucky I wasn't feeling

2321

01:50:46,129 --> 01:50:44,219

frisky no so when they came they both

2322

01:50:48,290 --> 01:50:46,139

commented how nice it smelled in there

2323

01:50:50,930 --> 01:50:48,300

and then Anthony ruined it right before

2324

01:50:52,990 --> 01:50:50,940

he left no scent of candles was gonna

2325

01:50:55,970 --> 01:50:53,000

cover that crap

2326

01:50:58,910 --> 01:50:55,980

it was terrible dude

2327

01:51:01,129 --> 01:50:58,920

it was terrible no actually next time

2328

01:51:03,350 --> 01:51:01,139

you can go in the camper dude just go in

2329

01:51:06,470 --> 01:51:03,360

there because if it takes five days for

2330

01:51:08,450 --> 01:51:06,480

that I don't care just bring my own

2331

01:51:10,250 --> 01:51:08,460

bucket no I'm just gonna give him I'm

2332

01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:10,260

just gonna dig a hole out in the woods

2333

01:51:15,290 --> 01:51:12,960

and show where it is you know like dude

2334

01:51:16,850 --> 01:51:15,300

go over there

2335

01:51:18,890 --> 01:51:16,860

they don't have complaints from my

2336

01:51:21,530 --> 01:51:18,900

neighbors what you need to do is put

2337

01:51:22,970 --> 01:51:21,540

rubber flanging around those doors so

2338

01:51:24,830 --> 01:51:22,980

you don't get that draft in that one

2339

01:51:26,390 --> 01:51:24,840

right I actually have a video when we

2340

01:51:28,129 --> 01:51:26,400

pulled up to your cabin it's probably

2341

01:51:30,709 --> 01:51:28,139

two minutes long if you want to see this

2342

01:51:32,270 --> 01:51:30,719

pitch I didn't even think it was out it

2343

01:51:35,270 --> 01:51:32,280

was yeah we could show that do I see

2344

01:51:37,129 --> 01:51:35,280

that yeah yeah sure and uh thanks Jess

2345

01:51:38,810 --> 01:51:37,139

for coming tonight she had to probably

2346

01:51:41,990 --> 01:51:38,820

bounce out I know she had a house full

2347

01:51:44,570 --> 01:51:42,000

of guests and stuff so uh

2348

01:51:47,450 --> 01:51:44,580

yeah Outhouse yeah I'm gonna put one up

2349

01:51:51,590 --> 01:51:47,460

just for Anthony to use be like nope

2350

01:51:56,270 --> 01:51:53,810

Ross Coulthard is a fair and he gets his

2351
01:51:58,189 --> 01:51:56,280
lips done come on get respect a man that

2352
01:51:59,930 --> 01:51:58,199
gets fillers yuck

2353
01:52:01,790 --> 01:51:59,940
oh I didn't know this is a good video

2354
01:52:05,750 --> 01:52:01,800
this cool this looks like a cool video

2355
01:52:09,830 --> 01:52:07,850
it's probably about two minutes and

2356
01:52:11,870 --> 01:52:09,840
change or whatever because when you go

2357
01:52:15,830 --> 01:52:11,880
into this thing it just keeps going and

2358
01:52:17,090 --> 01:52:15,840
going but it was nice really really nice

2359
01:52:18,830 --> 01:52:17,100
yeah you get a nice view of the

2360
01:52:20,330 --> 01:52:18,840
challenge this is where we weren't sure

2361
01:52:21,890 --> 01:52:20,340
because I've seen the five and I

2362
01:52:23,030 --> 01:52:21,900
remember what number what number you

2363
01:52:25,370 --> 01:52:23,040

told me

2364

01:52:27,470 --> 01:52:25,380

oh we got lost here I had to look up the

2365

01:52:29,209 --> 01:52:27,480

text that you sent me yeah just whatever

2366

01:52:31,430 --> 01:52:29,219

you do don't say the street name no no

2367

01:52:35,109 --> 01:52:31,440

no no you want to just give everybody my

2368

01:52:40,370 --> 01:52:39,050

this is like visual doxing it's a nice

2369

01:52:42,109 --> 01:52:40,380

neighborhood I'll tell you that I have

2370

01:52:43,310 --> 01:52:42,119

enough Nutters who know where my house

2371

01:52:44,990 --> 01:52:43,320

is I don't want them to know where

2372

01:52:46,609 --> 01:52:45,000

they're coming they will never find this

2373

01:52:49,510 --> 01:52:46,619

cabinets and it's in the middle of

2374

01:52:51,609 --> 01:52:49,520

nowhere in the middle of nowhere

2375

01:52:53,570 --> 01:52:51,619

but you know

2376

01:52:56,510 --> 01:52:53,580

especially the people that lived there

2377

01:52:57,890 --> 01:52:56,520

all year love living in this place in

2378

01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:57,900

the middle of nowhere it is beautiful

2379

01:53:03,290 --> 01:53:00,800

wow

2380

01:53:05,649 --> 01:53:03,300

you run a bit of speed down there I want

2381

01:53:08,629 --> 01:53:05,659

that cop in the golf cart to chase me

2382

01:53:10,129 --> 01:53:08,639

I can make fun of them well if it's best

2383

01:53:11,450 --> 01:53:10,139

if you come on a holiday weekend he's

2384

01:53:13,189 --> 01:53:11,460

always there on the holiday weekends

2385

01:53:15,890 --> 01:53:13,199

writing tickets and stuff

2386

01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:15,900

there it is now look how dark it was in

2387

01:53:19,850 --> 01:53:17,520

this place I didn't think anybody was

2388

01:53:21,709 --> 01:53:19,860

home but I was telling them that cambia

2389

01:53:23,330 --> 01:53:21,719

just text me that he's cleaning and he's

2390

01:53:26,390 --> 01:53:23,340

like there's nobody there but there's

2391

01:53:28,970 --> 01:53:26,400

nobody there he's lying to you

2392

01:53:31,129 --> 01:53:28,980

kind of like the light and the living no

2393

01:53:33,950 --> 01:53:31,139

the light in the living room remember I

2394

01:53:36,109 --> 01:53:33,960

have the light bulb storage yeah so I

2395

01:53:39,229 --> 01:53:36,119

had a bed like I had no light bulbs in

2396

01:53:41,330 --> 01:53:39,239

the in the sun room in the on the on the

2397

01:53:44,629 --> 01:53:41,340

right side and I had no light bulb in

2398

01:53:47,450 --> 01:53:44,639

the uh or lights in the living room on

2399

01:53:50,030 --> 01:53:47,460

the left side so that's all hand cut

2400

01:53:52,550 --> 01:53:50,040

logs he built that with I give him a lot

2401
01:53:53,390 --> 01:53:52,560
of credit that's a lot of work logs and

2402
01:53:56,390 --> 01:53:53,400
cement

2403
01:53:59,149 --> 01:53:56,400
yeah well the little part is siding and

2404
01:54:02,390 --> 01:53:59,159
I that I don't know what you did is

2405
01:54:04,430 --> 01:54:02,400
forget it man yeah yeah and I got one

2406
01:54:06,770 --> 01:54:04,440
more I got a porch

2407
01:54:07,970 --> 01:54:06,780
I got a porch to build still there that

2408
01:54:09,290 --> 01:54:07,980
is going to go across the whole thing

2409
01:54:11,030 --> 01:54:09,300
right here we're seeing see that middle

2410
01:54:13,250 --> 01:54:11,040
door right there that's where Anthony

2411
01:54:15,370 --> 01:54:13,260
left him a gift right behind that bill

2412
01:54:18,530 --> 01:54:15,380
yeah

2413
01:54:20,209 --> 01:54:18,540

that's the bathroom and Ambien comes out

2414

01:54:22,629 --> 01:54:20,219

there on the left he's like get in here

2415

01:54:28,189 --> 01:54:22,639

you idiots

2416

01:54:30,830 --> 01:54:28,199

yeah this was this was bad uh oh yeah I

2417

01:54:33,470 --> 01:54:30,840

did I did come out didn't I yeah yeah

2418

01:54:36,189 --> 01:54:33,480

what happened it came out you greeted Us

2419

01:54:39,649 --> 01:54:36,199

by saying get in here you idiots

2420

01:54:42,530 --> 01:54:39,659

cause they no I I was I was cleaning up

2421

01:54:44,209 --> 01:54:42,540

in this room or something and I I saw

2422

01:54:45,890 --> 01:54:44,219

them pull up and they're just sitting in

2423

01:54:49,669 --> 01:54:45,900

their cars and I'm like what are they

2424

01:54:51,590 --> 01:54:49,679

doing messaging you to make sure you did

2425

01:54:53,090 --> 01:54:51,600

yeah I guess you should be careful

2426

01:54:56,330 --> 01:54:53,100

around there because if you pull in the

2427

01:54:58,310 --> 01:54:56,340

wrong person's house and you you know

2428

01:55:00,229 --> 01:54:58,320

you know what's so funny the you know

2429

01:55:02,810 --> 01:55:00,239

how the census workers go around and

2430

01:55:04,850 --> 01:55:02,820

knock on your door right yeah there were

2431

01:55:07,189 --> 01:55:04,860

census workers in there and they called

2432

01:55:08,870 --> 01:55:07,199

the police on the census workers called

2433

01:55:13,250 --> 01:55:08,880

the police like 10 times because

2434

01:55:17,450 --> 01:55:16,010

them they came out with shotguns I don't

2435

01:55:19,070 --> 01:55:17,460

know who the hell you are stranger you

2436

01:55:21,169 --> 01:55:19,080

better get off my land or you can get

2437

01:55:23,810 --> 01:55:21,179

some holes filled in you

2438

01:55:25,970 --> 01:55:23,820

and so the census workers like

2439

01:55:28,010 --> 01:55:25,980

supervisor had to call the police and

2440

01:55:29,990 --> 01:55:28,020

then the next few times they were in

2441

01:55:32,930 --> 01:55:30,000

there they had a policeman just like

2442

01:55:35,450 --> 01:55:32,940

watching them like

2443

01:55:38,390 --> 01:55:35,460

have you gotten any snow again since we

2444

01:55:41,030 --> 01:55:38,400

left or not no nothing no it's kind of

2445

01:55:42,830 --> 01:55:41,040

melted off so it'll be uh I don't

2446

01:55:44,930 --> 01:55:42,840

remember oh that's the end of the video

2447

01:55:47,109 --> 01:55:44,940

I thought is you just stood there that

2448

01:55:50,990 --> 01:55:47,119

long no yeah totally was waiting for me

2449

01:55:54,050 --> 01:55:51,000

no it's fine oh Jess is back there we go

2450

01:55:56,209 --> 01:55:54,060

yeah so that that's that was interesting

2451
01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:56,219
though I don't know why I'm gonna go

2452
01:55:59,570 --> 01:55:58,320
yell at my son I didn't know why they

2453
01:56:01,669 --> 01:55:59,580
didn't get out of their car I'm like

2454
01:56:04,330 --> 01:56:01,679
what are they doing are they having a

2455
01:56:06,830 --> 01:56:04,340
like you know are they

2456
01:56:09,290 --> 01:56:06,840
pleasuring each other before they come

2457
01:56:13,189 --> 01:56:09,300
in or what are they doing rubbing each

2458
01:56:19,609 --> 01:56:16,250
I mean I've met a lot of people with UFO

2459
01:56:20,870 --> 01:56:19,619
Twitter that have been a little bit not

2460
01:56:24,590 --> 01:56:20,880
quite

2461
01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:24,600
how you would say my

2462
01:56:30,970 --> 01:56:26,639
there

2463
01:56:35,149 --> 01:56:30,980

couple of friends

2464

01:56:38,270 --> 01:56:35,159

so I have met some in the biggest theme

2465

01:56:41,750 --> 01:56:38,280

that I have seen is like people telling

2466

01:56:44,209 --> 01:56:41,760

me that helicopters are circling them I

2467

01:56:47,990 --> 01:56:44,219

have three or four or five people who've

2468

01:56:51,109 --> 01:56:48,000

telling me that they go out and they see

2469

01:56:53,410 --> 01:56:51,119

helicopters circling them okay well

2470

01:56:56,510 --> 01:56:53,420

here's my thing

2471

01:56:58,430 --> 01:56:56,520

how often are these helicopters shark

2472

01:57:00,709 --> 01:56:58,440

mining you they're like oh well we see

2473

01:57:05,570 --> 01:57:00,719

them once a week okay I'm like well

2474

01:57:07,430 --> 01:57:05,580

that's like a normal average of you know

2475

01:57:09,709 --> 01:57:07,440

helicopter traffic

2476
01:57:12,830 --> 01:57:09,719
like are you seeing them like constant

2477
01:57:16,310 --> 01:57:12,840
like for hours no like we see how a

2478
01:57:19,010 --> 01:57:16,320
helicopter once a week that's average

2479
01:57:20,870 --> 01:57:19,020
that's my thing it drives me freaking

2480
01:57:23,209 --> 01:57:20,880
nuts when people tell me that

2481
01:57:25,729 --> 01:57:23,219
helicopters are circling them when they

2482
01:57:27,709 --> 01:57:25,739
say when I say how often if I'm like

2483
01:57:30,890 --> 01:57:27,719
once in a blue moon okay well they're

2484
01:57:32,450 --> 01:57:30,900
not circling you it's like their average

2485
01:57:36,290 --> 01:57:32,460
traffic

2486
01:57:39,169 --> 01:57:36,300
I've I've filmed all black helicopters

2487
01:57:41,330 --> 01:57:39,179
before that I've never seen maybe once

2488
01:57:43,010 --> 01:57:41,340

or twice that I thought was rare to see

2489

01:57:49,209 --> 01:57:43,020

an all-black helicopter with no numbers

2490

01:57:53,450 --> 01:57:51,709

no because normally normally a

2491

01:57:55,609 --> 01:57:53,460

helicopter especially a private

2492

01:57:58,750 --> 01:57:55,619

helicopter usually will have some kind

2493

01:58:00,649 --> 01:57:58,760

of markings on it or something

2494

01:58:02,810 --> 01:58:00,659

here's what things with private

2495

01:58:05,030 --> 01:58:02,820

helicopters though there are people

2496

01:58:06,490 --> 01:58:05,040

private helicopters who do land

2497

01:58:14,990 --> 01:58:06,500

surveying

2498

01:58:16,970 --> 01:58:15,000

like if there is a

2499

01:58:20,450 --> 01:58:16,980

job site

2500

01:58:24,129 --> 01:58:20,460

in the area that they are trying to take

2501

01:58:27,530 --> 01:58:24,139

daily photos of they will Circle

2502

01:58:31,910 --> 01:58:27,540

probably your property to get to that

2503

01:58:33,770 --> 01:58:31,920

job site to do daily aerial photos there

2504

01:58:37,790 --> 01:58:33,780

are a lot of reasons that helicopters

2505

01:58:40,250 --> 01:58:37,800

Circle over and over and over again like

2506

01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:40,260

if you don't have any of this stuff any

2507

01:58:46,370 --> 01:58:42,960

of this activity going on around your

2508

01:58:49,370 --> 01:58:46,380

property then it's

2509

01:58:52,010 --> 01:58:49,380

not normal but if it if you do have this

2510

01:58:54,050 --> 01:58:52,020

yeah no I it's yeah but I understand

2511

01:58:55,550 --> 01:58:54,060

though because I have my paranoid

2512

01:58:58,070 --> 01:58:55,560

moments and

2513

01:59:01,550 --> 01:58:58,080

you know you guys were at the cabin uh

2514

01:59:04,370 --> 01:59:01,560

one time there was helicopters circling

2515

01:59:05,870 --> 01:59:04,380

the area of my cabin and that is a very

2516

01:59:07,430 --> 01:59:05,880

uncommon they have never seen a

2517

01:59:10,430 --> 01:59:07,440

helicopter especially low flying

2518

01:59:12,229 --> 01:59:10,440

helicopters they were only to me like it

2519

01:59:14,330 --> 01:59:12,239

looked to me like they were three or

2520

01:59:16,430 --> 01:59:14,340

four hundred feet above the tree line

2521

01:59:17,810 --> 01:59:16,440

that's pretty low for a helicopter if

2522

01:59:21,490 --> 01:59:17,820

you're looking for an Emmy it could have

2523

01:59:25,209 --> 01:59:21,500

been a prisoner yeah I know but

2524

01:59:27,550 --> 01:59:25,219

there were my boyfriend

2525

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:27,560

that's because they were dark

2526

01:59:32,089 --> 01:59:30,000

helicopters no markings my brain right

2527

01:59:34,129 --> 01:59:32,099

away went to feds or something and I'm

2528

01:59:35,450 --> 01:59:34,139

like why are they and and yeah I got a

2529

01:59:37,790 --> 01:59:35,460

little nutty I'm like why are they

2530

01:59:39,709 --> 01:59:37,800

circling are they circling the cabin are

2531

01:59:41,930 --> 01:59:39,719

they looking for me like you know and

2532

01:59:43,729 --> 01:59:41,940

then I realized I was a little I was a

2533

01:59:45,350 --> 01:59:43,739

little paranoid and high strung during

2534

01:59:48,350 --> 01:59:45,360

the Health crisis and that was during

2535

01:59:49,990 --> 01:59:48,360

that too so I could see how people could

2536

01:59:52,250 --> 01:59:50,000

get there you know

2537

01:59:54,890 --> 01:59:52,260

I mean that was a black military

2538

01:59:57,530 --> 01:59:54,900

helicopter I dropped down there

2539

02:00:00,050 --> 01:59:57,540

just an all-black helicopter oh yeah

2540

02:00:02,629 --> 02:00:00,060

let's share this it's pretty interesting

2541

02:00:04,010 --> 02:00:02,639

no numbers no markings no nothing just

2542

02:00:07,850 --> 02:00:04,020

all black

2543

02:00:11,209 --> 02:00:07,860

there is a very different structure

2544

02:00:14,709 --> 02:00:11,219

between a military helicopter and a

2545

02:00:14,719 --> 02:00:20,350

aerial starvation yeah

2546

02:00:27,790 --> 02:00:23,570

even if it's black like even if it's

2547

02:00:30,770 --> 02:00:27,800

black like uh like there are

2548

02:00:33,890 --> 02:00:30,780

various civilian helicopters that are

2549

02:00:35,290 --> 02:00:33,900

all black like military helicopters they

2550

02:00:38,810 --> 02:00:35,300

have like a completely different

2551

02:00:41,169 --> 02:00:38,820

distinction and their their structure I

2552

02:00:44,570 --> 02:00:41,179

don't know what this is about but Sweet

2553

02:00:47,089 --> 02:00:44,580

Caroline I know right man he's like

2554

02:00:48,890 --> 02:00:47,099

sucking up the run you know my Show's

2555

02:00:51,050 --> 02:00:48,900

better than you know sweet Carolyn come

2556

02:00:54,169 --> 02:00:51,060

on a show is definitely better than his

2557

02:00:57,470 --> 02:00:54,179

what are you doing come on man oh boy

2558

02:01:00,109 --> 02:00:57,480

come on man bro

2559

02:01:02,089 --> 02:01:00,119

all the ladies love them

2560

02:01:06,830 --> 02:01:02,099

he loves the ladies too but usually

2561

02:01:13,250 --> 02:01:10,129

I'm just saying I'm just saying

2562

02:01:17,390 --> 02:01:13,260

there are a lot of

2563

02:01:20,750 --> 02:01:17,400

reasons why helicopters are in the air a

2564

02:01:23,750 --> 02:01:20,760

lot of them are for surveillance

2565

02:01:27,950 --> 02:01:23,760

to scope out

2566

02:01:29,689 --> 02:01:27,960

areas the contractors can buy

2567

02:01:31,370 --> 02:01:29,699

that's it

2568

02:01:32,870 --> 02:01:31,380

so what you think they're just doing

2569

02:01:34,149 --> 02:01:32,880

aerial surveillance for building

2570

02:01:36,649 --> 02:01:34,159

projects

2571

02:01:39,050 --> 02:01:36,659

most of them

2572

02:01:43,250 --> 02:01:39,060

most of the helicopters that I've seen

2573

02:01:48,290 --> 02:01:43,260

yes that's exactly what they're doing

2574

02:01:48,300 --> 02:01:51,910

the next road trip

2575

02:01:56,870 --> 02:01:54,709

seriously should like you all slippery

2576
02:01:59,530 --> 02:01:56,880
right sweet Caroline you want him all

2577
02:02:01,430 --> 02:01:59,540
slippery slippery

2578
02:02:05,649 --> 02:02:01,440
laughs

2579
02:02:08,030 --> 02:02:05,659
oh no lamp oil I'll let you on fire

2580
02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:08,040
Jessica's right now let's talk about it

2581
02:02:14,050 --> 02:02:11,760
I've gotten what happened to strange

2582
02:02:17,149 --> 02:02:14,060
Recon I mean talk about talk to Jeff

2583
02:02:19,970 --> 02:02:17,159
talk to strange Recon and talk to him

2584
02:02:22,129 --> 02:02:19,980
about the aerial Recon that helicopters

2585
02:02:24,470 --> 02:02:22,139
do like if you're going to do

2586
02:02:27,169 --> 02:02:24,480
reconnaissance you're going to do it

2587
02:02:31,609 --> 02:02:27,179
with a helicopter you're not going to

2588
02:02:34,209 --> 02:02:31,619

use any other type of Aviation like

2589

02:02:37,270 --> 02:02:34,219

that's your go-to

2590

02:02:39,490 --> 02:02:37,280

especially with commercial

2591

02:02:42,589 --> 02:02:39,500

applications you're going to use

2592

02:02:46,189 --> 02:02:42,599

helicopters so when people are like hey

2593

02:02:48,129 --> 02:02:46,199

oh I see helicopter circling my house I

2594

02:02:50,689 --> 02:02:48,139

get emails

2595

02:02:52,729 --> 02:02:50,699

schizophrenics yes usually

2596

02:02:56,450 --> 02:02:52,739

schizophrenics who have like people who

2597

02:02:58,669 --> 02:02:56,460

are trying to like buy the the areas

2598

02:02:59,570 --> 02:02:58,679

around them that's what that's what it

2599

02:03:01,790 --> 02:02:59,580

is

2600

02:03:04,129 --> 02:03:01,800

oh I just wanted to say Sweet Caroline

2601
02:03:06,770 --> 02:03:04,139
like listen ordinarily I would be all

2602
02:03:08,870 --> 02:03:06,780
for like trying to get one of my friends

2603
02:03:11,390 --> 02:03:08,880
laid but in this case I really can't

2604
02:03:13,609 --> 02:03:11,400
recommend Ron for you I really can't I'm

2605
02:03:16,850 --> 02:03:13,619
sorry I just can't recommend Ron at all

2606
02:03:18,770 --> 02:03:16,860
I think you got to find a guy that's in

2607
02:03:20,450 --> 02:03:18,780
a better mood because he he's in a bad

2608
02:03:22,209 --> 02:03:20,460
mood a lot you don't want to be around

2609
02:03:26,050 --> 02:03:22,219
that you want to be around that happy

2610
02:03:28,370 --> 02:03:26,060
and the ACT continues

2611
02:03:33,589 --> 02:03:28,380
you got to give up the ACT sooner or

2612
02:03:38,149 --> 02:03:35,689
so are you Ron are you gonna try to meet

2613
02:03:39,890 --> 02:03:38,159

her or something you know you gotta like

2614

02:03:43,729 --> 02:03:39,900

go in the real world and everything

2615

02:03:45,050 --> 02:03:43,739

though to do that you should do that

2616

02:03:48,410 --> 02:03:45,060

yeah

2617

02:03:52,370 --> 02:03:48,420

don't you worry about that don't be

2618

02:03:54,830 --> 02:03:52,380

worry about that what's that about

2619

02:03:57,490 --> 02:03:54,840

there's nothing to worry about it I

2620

02:04:01,970 --> 02:04:00,830

she comes up with his like a robe on top

2621

02:04:04,850 --> 02:04:01,980

of his head

2622

02:04:07,310 --> 02:04:04,860

and he comes up with uh

2623

02:04:11,990 --> 02:04:07,320

what was that lady's name

2624

02:04:12,000 --> 02:04:16,970

one of these days

2625

02:04:16,980 --> 02:04:21,050

who are you talking about Jeff just now

2626

02:04:25,129 --> 02:04:23,390

oh what was her name Camby and you know

2627

02:04:26,390 --> 02:04:25,139

who I'm talking about

2628

02:04:32,330 --> 02:04:26,400

who

2629

02:04:37,729 --> 02:04:32,340

like had The infomercials and she was

2630

02:04:40,430 --> 02:04:37,739

like call me now like uh Miss Cleo Leo

2631

02:04:42,169 --> 02:04:40,440

the psychic yeah that's a blast from the

2632

02:04:43,910 --> 02:04:42,179

past isn't it right

2633

02:04:46,129 --> 02:04:43,920

right

2634

02:04:48,169 --> 02:04:46,139

give Ron a little Trixie loose would you

2635

02:04:51,370 --> 02:04:48,179

Stephen he looks like he needs it

2636

02:04:53,870 --> 02:04:51,380

oh yeah yeah yeah

2637

02:04:56,149 --> 02:04:53,880

who doesn't need Trixie

2638

02:04:57,830 --> 02:04:56,159

don't worry Jay it's not poor Ron Ron

2639

02:05:00,290 --> 02:04:57,840

Ron's good

2640

02:05:03,970 --> 02:05:00,300

all right this is Trixie from True

2641

02:05:08,330 --> 02:05:03,980

Seekers thanking you for your channel

2642

02:05:11,950 --> 02:05:08,340

I'm gonna freeze the cash so hard those

2643

02:05:21,580 --> 02:05:13,670

all right

2644

02:05:21,590 --> 02:05:30,860

[Music]

2645

02:05:34,850 --> 02:05:31,380

[Applause]

2646

02:05:36,109 --> 02:05:34,860

[Music]

2647

02:05:38,350 --> 02:05:36,119

there you go

2648

02:05:40,750 --> 02:05:38,360

you see what Louise said there Stephen

2649

02:05:43,370 --> 02:05:40,760

what Louise

2650

02:05:44,810 --> 02:05:43,380

Ron just has New York State of Mind you

2651
02:05:46,550 --> 02:05:44,820
want to swap houses with me here in

2652
02:05:48,589 --> 02:05:46,560
Queens for one year true Seekers and see

2653
02:05:50,089 --> 02:05:48,599
how cheerful you are now do you guys

2654
02:05:52,310 --> 02:05:50,099
don't know this I lived on Long Island

2655
02:05:54,709 --> 02:05:52,320
for a little bit that's not New York

2656
02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:54,719
it's not New York all right you're right

2657
02:05:59,089 --> 02:05:56,880
but I worked in New York I worked in

2658
02:06:01,310 --> 02:05:59,099
Manhattan and I lived on the Long Island

2659
02:06:03,109 --> 02:06:01,320
for a few months and I couldn't wait to

2660
02:06:05,870 --> 02:06:03,119
get the hell out of there you're right

2661
02:06:08,330 --> 02:06:05,880
everybody was nasty and I'm from Philly

2662
02:06:11,030 --> 02:06:08,340
where everybody's not nice you know

2663
02:06:13,790 --> 02:06:11,040

everybody's pretty it's but it's like

2664

02:06:16,310 --> 02:06:13,800

taking up a notch oh no but Louise don't

2665

02:06:19,129 --> 02:06:16,320

get don't get it wrong though all that

2666

02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:19,139

that he's saying is crap all right like

2667

02:06:23,390 --> 02:06:21,360

that I was talking to Anthony in the

2668

02:06:25,790 --> 02:06:23,400

beginning about something and he said

2669

02:06:28,729 --> 02:06:25,800

calm down dude and from there the whole

2670

02:06:31,550 --> 02:06:28,739

night dude take it easy you're so upset

2671

02:06:33,410 --> 02:06:31,560

he just ran with me for eight freaking

2672

02:06:36,550 --> 02:06:33,420

hours the same thing because you were

2673

02:06:39,830 --> 02:06:36,560

pissed off you're getting a little upset

2674

02:06:42,410 --> 02:06:39,840

cameras the streaming and you were just

2675

02:06:43,510 --> 02:06:42,420

getting all mad oh my God and he

2676

02:06:46,910 --> 02:06:43,520

continues

2677

02:06:48,770 --> 02:06:46,920

feel good yeah I'm sorry you didn't feel

2678

02:06:51,470 --> 02:06:48,780

good you know all right I'm I'm just

2679

02:06:56,330 --> 02:06:51,480

gonna say my super chat from earlier was

2680

02:07:00,010 --> 02:06:56,340

for her and she needs to come and rip

2681

02:07:02,330 --> 02:07:00,020

her face in it and that's it

2682

02:07:04,850 --> 02:07:02,340

Trixie like where did you find this

2683

02:07:06,970 --> 02:07:04,860

chick seriously like where did you find

2684

02:07:10,250 --> 02:07:06,980

that

2685

02:07:12,470 --> 02:07:10,260

she's a good girl it's the Intel lady on

2686

02:07:14,510 --> 02:07:12,480

YouTube she does a bunch of you know how

2687

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:14,520

I do the skits with the masks and

2688

02:07:19,430 --> 02:07:16,800

everything she does that but she does it

2689

02:07:21,709 --> 02:07:19,440

with the English no this is the Mad Men

2690

02:07:25,070 --> 02:07:21,719

shed she looks like the redheaded chick

2691

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:25,080

like like with a big bust like have you

2692

02:07:30,649 --> 02:07:27,119

ever watched Mad Men

2693

02:07:32,930 --> 02:07:30,659

yeah yeah you should like if that's what

2694

02:07:35,510 --> 02:07:32,940

you're into like you're into advertising

2695

02:07:38,510 --> 02:07:35,520

your show you should watch Mad Men and

2696

02:07:42,370 --> 02:07:38,520

you should watch all of their like

2697

02:07:46,070 --> 02:07:42,380

expertise into advertising

2698

02:07:48,649 --> 02:07:46,080

I'm getting I I I have a list and I call

2699

02:07:50,510 --> 02:07:48,659

it my you should list because people

2700

02:07:51,950 --> 02:07:50,520

tell me to do stuff like that all the

2701
02:07:53,750 --> 02:07:51,960
time but I don't know what that means so

2702
02:07:55,729 --> 02:07:53,760
what am I supposed to do binge watch all

2703
02:07:59,629 --> 02:07:55,739
of Mad Men to figure out how to Market

2704
02:08:03,050 --> 02:07:59,639
my show I'll be quiet I found uh Miss

2705
02:08:04,430 --> 02:08:03,060
Cleo questions I have the answer who

2706
02:08:06,470 --> 02:08:04,440
asked you to go out of town the stupid

2707
02:08:08,510 --> 02:08:06,480
young one or the married one the married

2708
02:08:10,430 --> 02:08:08,520
one that's what my thoughts don't go you

2709
02:08:12,530 --> 02:08:10,440
hear me if you want him to believe that

2710
02:08:14,330 --> 02:08:12,540
it's over then you gotta stop accepting

2711
02:08:16,189 --> 02:08:14,340
the booty calls at 2 A.M in the morning

2712
02:08:53,750 --> 02:08:16,199
do you understand 2 am in the morning

2713
02:08:58,129 --> 02:08:56,089

yeah you're right you're gonna honestly

2714

02:09:00,890 --> 02:08:58,139

right

2715

02:09:04,250 --> 02:09:00,900

oh it's funny so what people don't know

2716

02:09:07,070 --> 02:09:04,260

is two things first when you called this

2717

02:09:09,890 --> 02:09:07,080

number you never got Miss Cleo you got

2718

02:09:13,330 --> 02:09:09,900

some random psychic in her Psychic

2719

02:09:16,430 --> 02:09:13,340

Network number one number two

2720

02:09:19,129 --> 02:09:16,440

that whole Jamaican Act of hers was

2721

02:09:22,450 --> 02:09:19,139

completely and totally fake it was a

2722

02:09:26,689 --> 02:09:22,460

fake accent she was just

2723

02:09:29,450 --> 02:09:26,699

regular talking American woman who uh

2724

02:09:31,430 --> 02:09:29,460

got together with some marketers after

2725

02:09:34,910 --> 02:09:31,440

she learned to be a tarot card and

2726

02:09:35,990 --> 02:09:34,920

psychic reader she saw an infomercial

2727

02:09:37,850 --> 02:09:36,000

you got to give it to her she's

2728

02:09:40,669 --> 02:09:37,860

brilliant she saw it she saw an

2729

02:09:43,129 --> 02:09:40,679

infomercial for products not for the

2730

02:09:44,990 --> 02:09:43,139

psychic thing and she knew that her

2731

02:09:46,609 --> 02:09:45,000

product was selling psychic readings to

2732

02:09:48,470 --> 02:09:46,619

people and she would go to fairs and

2733

02:09:49,970 --> 02:09:48,480

whatever and she did the act at the

2734

02:09:53,089 --> 02:09:49,980

fairs before she ever started on

2735

02:09:55,189 --> 02:09:53,099

television so she perfected her act

2736

02:09:56,689 --> 02:09:55,199

at these psychic fairs given these

2737

02:09:58,490 --> 02:09:56,699

psychic readings

2738

02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:58,500

but you know you can only get so many

2739

02:10:03,050 --> 02:10:00,480

people doing that so she saw an

2740

02:10:06,350 --> 02:10:03,060

infomercial somewhere along the line and

2741

02:10:07,790 --> 02:10:06,360

she figured out that if you put her on

2742

02:10:10,070 --> 02:10:07,800

an infomercial

2743

02:10:12,830 --> 02:10:10,080

and you got some people to help with the

2744

02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:12,840

readings she could you know do a hundred

2745

02:10:16,430 --> 02:10:15,119

times better financially and she did she

2746

02:10:18,530 --> 02:10:16,440

got together with a marketing and

2747

02:10:22,189 --> 02:10:18,540

infomercial company and the rest is

2748

02:10:24,370 --> 02:10:22,199

history Miss Cleo and after me millions

2749

02:10:28,189 --> 02:10:24,380

and after after

2750

02:10:31,910 --> 02:10:28,199

sex and sensationalism after Miss Cleo

2751
02:10:34,330 --> 02:10:31,920
there was a hundred copycats of psychic

2752
02:10:38,030 --> 02:10:34,340
networks the Psychic Friends networks

2753
02:10:40,070 --> 02:10:38,040
that Network and it was all but it all

2754
02:10:42,970 --> 02:10:40,080
originated I believe with her she was

2755
02:10:47,149 --> 02:10:42,980
probably the first one to do it

2756
02:10:49,370 --> 02:10:47,159
hasn't been done in so long I still have

2757
02:10:50,209 --> 02:10:49,380
I have them in a bookshelf I wish I

2758
02:10:51,649 --> 02:10:50,219
would have brought them I didn't know

2759
02:10:54,890 --> 02:10:51,659
somebody was going to mention Miss Cleo

2760
02:10:57,229 --> 02:10:54,900
just just happened to be that one of my

2761
02:10:59,149 --> 02:10:57,239
magician friends when he died I got a

2762
02:11:01,790 --> 02:10:59,159
bunch of his stuff and in there was Miss

2763
02:11:04,570 --> 02:11:01,800

Cleo tarot cards and I still have them

2764

02:11:07,430 --> 02:11:04,580

wow hey I have missed you know

2765

02:11:10,970 --> 02:11:07,440

there was it was an upsell item so

2766

02:11:12,350 --> 02:11:10,980

another words if you called in to to get

2767

02:11:14,629 --> 02:11:12,360

a psychic reading they would hit you for

2768

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:14,639

like 50 or 100 but then they would sell

2769

02:11:19,010 --> 02:11:16,800

you this deck of tarot cards so you

2770

02:11:22,970 --> 02:11:19,020

could learn to do your own readings for

2771

02:11:25,609 --> 02:11:22,980

50 extra dollars for 10 days it was a

2772

02:11:27,649 --> 02:11:25,619

great scam it was such a great scam and

2773

02:11:30,229 --> 02:11:27,659

she was completely fake and nobody knew

2774

02:11:33,770 --> 02:11:30,239

it for years and years older days

2775

02:11:37,370 --> 02:11:33,780

yeah so so will you do a psychic reading

2776

02:11:41,209 --> 02:11:37,380

with Miss Cleo card

2777

02:11:42,410 --> 02:11:41,219

would I do that maybe yeah not tonight I

2778

02:11:43,490 --> 02:11:42,420

haven't looked at those things in

2779

02:11:44,990 --> 02:11:43,500

forever I don't even know if they're

2780

02:11:46,330 --> 02:11:45,000

regular tarot cards are some kind of

2781

02:11:48,709 --> 02:11:46,340

wonky ones

2782

02:11:50,689 --> 02:11:48,719

they give you the they give you a little

2783

02:11:53,689 --> 02:11:50,699

booklet with it you know and everything

2784

02:11:58,850 --> 02:11:53,699

and it's got Miss Cleo on the cover of

2785

02:12:00,649 --> 02:11:58,860

the cards so what's the difference

2786

02:12:02,930 --> 02:12:00,659

well there's there's lots of different

2787

02:12:04,669 --> 02:12:02,940

tarot cards there's different decks and

2788

02:12:07,189 --> 02:12:04,679

some of them have different meanings and

2789

02:12:11,149 --> 02:12:07,199

so do you have to do you find any event

2790

02:12:13,070 --> 02:12:11,159

it's actually like for real but I think

2791

02:12:14,570 --> 02:12:13,080

the tarot cards is mostly a form of

2792

02:12:16,910 --> 02:12:14,580

entertainment in fact I don't know if

2793

02:12:19,310 --> 02:12:16,920

you know this Jess but when I I remember

2794

02:12:22,370 --> 02:12:19,320

I talked to you about this right after

2795

02:12:24,530 --> 02:12:22,380

the my channel got monetized

2796

02:12:26,270 --> 02:12:24,540

um I had a tarot card reader come here

2797

02:12:27,830 --> 02:12:26,280

and she would just give free tarot card

2798

02:12:30,649 --> 02:12:27,840

readings to everybody in the live chat

2799

02:12:32,629 --> 02:12:30,659

and some people lost their goddamn Minds

2800

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:32,639

going after me about it and I'm like

2801

02:12:39,589 --> 02:12:36,719

it's just fun it's free like relax you

2802

02:12:42,290 --> 02:12:39,599

know and I wanted to honestly I did that

2803

02:12:44,030 --> 02:12:42,300

because I wanted to hear uh somebody

2804

02:12:47,510 --> 02:12:44,040

given tarot card readings to sort of

2805

02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:47,520

study it myself and uh people lost their

2806

02:12:50,990 --> 02:12:49,199

minds when we had tarot card readers

2807

02:12:53,629 --> 02:12:51,000

here and it's a shame because we had a

2808

02:12:55,550 --> 02:12:53,639

couple of really nice ones a girl uh

2809

02:12:56,930 --> 02:12:55,560

Wilt from Willow Unity this girl

2810

02:12:59,149 --> 02:12:56,940

Stephanie and then we had a different

2811

02:13:01,430 --> 02:12:59,159

one and the other one was like a

2812

02:13:05,149 --> 02:13:01,440

red-headed hot chick so everybody loved

2813

02:13:07,669 --> 02:13:05,159

her it was it was I think it's I'm fine

2814

02:13:09,709 --> 02:13:07,679

with tarot card readings if it's just I

2815

02:13:12,050 --> 02:13:09,719

mean at personally I think that you had

2816

02:13:14,870 --> 02:13:12,060

a couple you had a couple of girls that

2817

02:13:15,530 --> 02:13:14,880

were really really good and you had

2818

02:13:19,010 --> 02:13:15,540

um

2819

02:13:21,649 --> 02:13:19,020

I I didn't like review all of them but

2820

02:13:22,850 --> 02:13:21,659

some of them like they were okay like I

2821

02:13:24,830 --> 02:13:22,860

think it's fine

2822

02:13:26,450 --> 02:13:24,840

yeah I think if you go into it like it's

2823

02:13:28,790 --> 02:13:26,460

a form of entertainment it's just for

2824

02:13:32,510 --> 02:13:28,800

fun it's okay the problem I have is

2825

02:13:34,970 --> 02:13:32,520

these people that usually the psychics

2826

02:13:36,589 --> 02:13:34,980

and and things they not only do tarot

2827

02:13:38,450 --> 02:13:36,599

card readings but then they get you for

2828

02:13:39,589 --> 02:13:38,460

like I'll talk to your dead relatives

2829

02:13:42,169 --> 02:13:39,599

you know

2830

02:13:44,629 --> 02:13:42,179

oh you can go ahead and show that here a

2831

02:13:47,030 --> 02:13:44,639

mediumship oh

2832

02:13:49,189 --> 02:13:47,040

yeah and that's a problem when they when

2833

02:13:52,010 --> 02:13:49,199

they try to get for Animals these ones

2834

02:13:54,550 --> 02:13:52,020

mediumship mediumship versus tarot card

2835

02:13:57,050 --> 02:13:54,560

ratings they're 32 animals totally

2836

02:13:59,209 --> 02:13:57,060

completely different and then there's a

2837

02:14:01,069 --> 02:13:59,219

very nice we should take a moment to

2838

02:14:04,250 --> 02:14:01,079

just try to educate people there is an

2839

02:14:06,470 --> 02:14:04,260

incredibly common scam among the tarot

2840

02:14:09,530 --> 02:14:06,480

card readings psychic but it's usually

2841

02:14:11,330 --> 02:14:09,540

in the gypsies the Gypsy ones they

2842

02:14:13,550 --> 02:14:11,340

always do this you come in for a tarot

2843

02:14:15,589 --> 02:14:13,560

card reading it's 20 or whatever they

2844

02:14:17,510 --> 02:14:15,599

give you that and then they'll look at

2845

02:14:21,350 --> 02:14:17,520

you and say oh

2846

02:14:23,930 --> 02:14:21,360

you know uh you have a dark aura or

2847

02:14:28,430 --> 02:14:23,940

Shadow around you somebody's cursed you

2848

02:14:31,069 --> 02:14:28,440

but if you want for 350 dollars I'll

2849

02:14:33,649 --> 02:14:31,079

light candles and I'll pray for you no

2850

02:14:37,550 --> 02:14:33,659

I'm telling you it is so common it's

2851

02:14:39,950 --> 02:14:37,560

like and people do it almost every if

2852

02:14:41,569 --> 02:14:39,960

you if there was there was a time in in

2853

02:14:45,350 --> 02:14:41,579

certain areas where if you went to a

2854

02:14:48,350 --> 02:14:45,360

tarot card reader 100 100 they would all

2855

02:14:51,050 --> 02:14:48,360

hit you with that pitch I know because I

2856

02:14:53,390 --> 02:14:51,060

went on a tour of sorts

2857

02:14:55,129 --> 02:14:53,400

um and would go to different tarot card

2858

02:14:57,830 --> 02:14:55,139

reading shops and just get the tarot

2859

02:14:58,910 --> 02:14:57,840

card reading to observe and to see do I

2860

02:15:01,310 --> 02:14:58,920

think these people have any real

2861

02:15:02,990 --> 02:15:01,320

abilities or is this just cold reading

2862

02:15:05,629 --> 02:15:03,000

and nonsense and most of me came away

2863

02:15:08,030 --> 02:15:05,639

just a form of entertainment but when

2864

02:15:09,709 --> 02:15:08,040

when I was doing that like so many of

2865

02:15:11,569 --> 02:15:09,719

them gave me that pitch that I then

2866

02:15:13,850 --> 02:15:11,579

realized that it's part of the tradition

2867

02:15:16,609 --> 02:15:13,860

it's the con you get them for the cheap

2868

02:15:18,709 --> 02:15:16,619

reading you know you give them a really

2869

02:15:21,770 --> 02:15:18,719

good reading you tell them a lot of good

2870

02:15:24,649 --> 02:15:21,780

things you know and then oh I see a dark

2871

02:15:26,950 --> 02:15:24,659

shadow or they they had variations of of

2872

02:15:30,109 --> 02:15:26,960

how they would approach it dark shadow

2873

02:15:31,910 --> 02:15:30,119

you have a bad spot in your aura because

2874

02:15:35,209 --> 02:15:31,920

somebody is psychically attacking you

2875

02:15:37,970 --> 02:15:35,219

but I can help you but it was all

2876

02:15:40,550 --> 02:15:37,980

centered around this scam that was a few

2877

02:15:43,030 --> 02:15:40,560

hundred dollars you know and then it's

2878

02:15:48,290 --> 02:15:46,370

if they would hit you at 350 you know

2879

02:15:49,970 --> 02:15:48,300

and then a couple of times I went a

2880

02:15:52,129 --> 02:15:49,980

couple of times I went well you know I

2881

02:15:56,089 --> 02:15:52,139

don't want to be under psychic attack or

2882

02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:56,099

have this dark Aura attacking me and my

2883

02:16:00,050 --> 02:15:57,840

spirit but that's a lot of money they

2884

02:16:01,750 --> 02:16:00,060

would negotiate they would be like well

2885

02:16:04,069 --> 02:16:01,760

maybe yeah

2886

02:16:06,609 --> 02:16:04,079

that's what I'm saying I wish I could

2887

02:16:10,310 --> 02:16:08,810

like what the hell are what the hell

2888

02:16:12,890 --> 02:16:10,320

kind of like readings are you getting

2889

02:16:15,050 --> 02:16:12,900

for twenty dollars like I wish I could

2890

02:16:16,910 --> 02:16:15,060

go somebody for that yeah you can hear

2891

02:16:21,010 --> 02:16:16,920

there's psychics here in my area you can

2892

02:16:23,350 --> 02:16:21,020

go there I'm in Georgia I'm in Georgia

2893

02:16:25,910 --> 02:16:23,360

find anybody

2894

02:16:27,649 --> 02:16:25,920

or something around here for for just a

2895

02:16:30,109 --> 02:16:27,659

tarot card reading but then they want to

2896

02:16:32,389 --> 02:16:30,119

get you for 50 another 50 for it's just

2897

02:16:34,610 --> 02:16:32,399

the fun they always hit you with other

2898

02:16:36,830 --> 02:16:34,620

stuff that's that's the get you in the

2899

02:16:40,750 --> 02:16:36,840

door thing and then after that it's 50

2900

02:16:46,429 --> 02:16:44,389

I gotta bow out my friend okay all right

2901

02:16:48,349 --> 02:16:46,439

all right thanks for being here I

2902

02:16:50,450 --> 02:16:48,359

appreciate you being here it was a

2903

02:16:52,030 --> 02:16:50,460

pleasure just pleasure meeting you take

2904

02:16:54,589 --> 02:16:52,040

care everybody

2905

02:16:57,469 --> 02:16:54,599

he's gonna go talk to Sweet Caroline

2906

02:16:59,030 --> 02:16:57,479

this summer damn right that's what he's

2907

02:17:01,790 --> 02:16:59,040

doing

2908

02:17:05,150 --> 02:17:01,800

dude this guy just abandoned the show to

2909

02:17:08,150 --> 02:17:05,160

try to get laid Anthony that is a party

2910

02:17:09,950 --> 02:17:08,160

pooper that is pathetic

2911

02:17:12,110 --> 02:17:09,960

but it's easy to say that when you're

2912

02:17:13,730 --> 02:17:12,120

married and you know

2913

02:17:15,790 --> 02:17:13,740

I can't even imagine I'm married I don't

2914

02:17:18,410 --> 02:17:15,800

want to leave I'll stay here all night

2915

02:17:20,690 --> 02:17:18,420

you don't want to go away your wife

2916

02:17:22,990 --> 02:17:20,700

don't end the show I'm still trying to

2917

02:17:27,770 --> 02:17:23,000

I'm still trying to wrap my mind around

2918

02:17:40,330 --> 02:17:27,780

20 tarot card readings like right now

2919

02:17:44,209 --> 02:17:42,770

those girls that were on my show will do

2920

02:17:46,310 --> 02:17:44,219

readings for like 50 bucks or something

2921

02:17:48,889 --> 02:17:46,320

you're paying way too much

2922

02:17:54,110 --> 02:17:48,899

like some of the ladies that I talked to

2923

02:17:55,610 --> 02:17:54,120

they're like 150 300 like this is a lot

2924

02:17:57,650 --> 02:17:55,620

of money inbox

2925

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:57,660

there's a great lady online does it for

2926

02:18:01,429 --> 02:17:59,280

10 bucks and she's really good at it

2927

02:18:04,370 --> 02:18:01,439

Bobby 10 bucks

2928

02:18:06,530 --> 02:18:04,380

yeah you gotta you gotta she's awesome

2929

02:18:08,570 --> 02:18:06,540

she'll give you a really good reading I

2930

02:18:11,150 --> 02:18:08,580

don't know that I would ever go pay that

2931

02:18:13,490 --> 02:18:11,160

much 150 for that for me it was just a

2932

02:18:15,530 --> 02:18:13,500

curiosity thing and it was so funny Once

2933

02:18:18,530 --> 02:18:15,540

you know down the shore there's always

2934

02:18:20,030 --> 02:18:18,540

these psychic booths and things and I

2935

02:18:22,370 --> 02:18:20,040

once went into one of them with a

2936

02:18:24,290 --> 02:18:22,380

girlfriend and before we went in I said

2937

02:18:25,370 --> 02:18:24,300

no matter what I say don't contradict me

2938

02:18:27,290 --> 02:18:25,380

and she's like what do you mean I go

2939

02:18:29,389 --> 02:18:27,300

just whatever I tell this woman don't

2940

02:18:31,429 --> 02:18:29,399

like correct me just nod your head and

2941

02:18:33,469 --> 02:18:31,439

go along with it and we went in there

2942

02:18:36,230 --> 02:18:33,479

and I made sure I was like holding her

2943

02:18:38,870 --> 02:18:36,240

hand and we were kissing a little bit so

2944

02:18:40,790 --> 02:18:38,880

this uh poor psychic she started telling

2945

02:18:42,589 --> 02:18:40,800

us about like we were gonna when we were

2946

02:18:44,870 --> 02:18:42,599

gonna get married and how many children

2947

02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:44,880

we're going to have in the future and I

2948

02:18:49,549 --> 02:18:47,519

just sat there stoned cold like faced

2949

02:18:51,770 --> 02:18:49,559

you know and I told her not to say

2950

02:18:54,830 --> 02:18:51,780

anything don't nod if she whatever she

2951

02:18:56,690 --> 02:18:54,840

says and so then uh

2952

02:18:58,070 --> 02:18:56,700

at the end of the psychic reading after

2953

02:18:59,570 --> 02:18:58,080

she told us how we were going to get

2954

02:19:01,250 --> 02:18:59,580

married and how many children were going

2955

02:19:03,709 --> 02:19:01,260

to have I said I hope you're really

2956

02:19:06,110 --> 02:19:03,719

wrong how good are you as a psychic and

2957

02:19:08,570 --> 02:19:06,120

she goes oh I'm I'm accurate what do you

2958

02:19:10,610 --> 02:19:08,580

mean I hope you hope I'm wrong don't you

2959

02:19:13,250 --> 02:19:10,620

want to marry her and I said no way

2960

02:19:15,230 --> 02:19:13,260

that's my sister oh man no and the girls

2961

02:19:16,629 --> 02:19:15,240

started back pedaling like you wouldn't

2962

02:19:19,250 --> 02:19:16,639

believe like well

2963

02:19:22,190 --> 02:19:19,260

I must have been picking up the aura or

2964

02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:22,200

energies of somebody else yes what is

2965

02:19:28,450 --> 02:19:24,000

your future husband that's what it is

2966

02:19:32,150 --> 02:19:28,460

and she started at pedaling and sweating

2967

02:19:35,330 --> 02:19:32,160

I'm a terrible person that's funny

2968

02:19:38,750 --> 02:19:35,340

and you know who did that too uh

2969

02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:38,760

uh what's his name uh well it doesn't

2970

02:19:42,589 --> 02:19:41,280

matter but somebody once came in my live

2971

02:19:44,089 --> 02:19:42,599

chat while we had the tarot card

2972

02:19:46,870 --> 02:19:44,099

readings and they got a tarot card

2973

02:19:49,429 --> 02:19:46,880

reading and asked about their children

2974

02:19:51,110 --> 02:19:49,439

when they didn't have any children like

2975

02:19:53,870 --> 02:19:51,120

they punked a girl

2976

02:19:55,969 --> 02:19:53,880

you know uh and of course they made a

2977

02:19:57,530 --> 02:19:55,979

big thing out of it but you know like I

2978

02:19:59,810 --> 02:19:57,540

said I I just brought these girls here

2979

02:20:01,429 --> 02:19:59,820

and it was just for fun so my

2980

02:20:03,170 --> 02:20:01,439

sister-in-law went through a very tough

2981

02:20:05,030 --> 02:20:03,180

time and

2982

02:20:07,670 --> 02:20:05,040

they got it for all kinds of money

2983

02:20:09,770 --> 02:20:07,680

between psychic readings and Tarot cards

2984

02:20:13,370 --> 02:20:09,780

and they ran it through the ringa

2985

02:20:16,130 --> 02:20:13,380

happens yeah and especially like if

2986

02:20:19,070 --> 02:20:16,140

somebody just has you know gee somebody

2987

02:20:20,929 --> 02:20:19,080

just died you know and they're

2988

02:20:22,910 --> 02:20:20,939

distraught and they're grief stricken

2989

02:20:24,770 --> 02:20:22,920

and well that's what it was brief

2990

02:20:28,070 --> 02:20:24,780

stricken from a breakup and you know

2991

02:20:30,290 --> 02:20:28,080

yeah that's what happens prayer they get

2992

02:20:33,410 --> 02:20:30,300

you they prey on your uh

2993

02:20:35,389 --> 02:20:33,420

on your grief that's the ones that I

2994

02:20:38,330 --> 02:20:35,399

don't like the mediums when we did that

2995

02:20:40,250 --> 02:20:38,340

Elizabeth April episode recently or

2996

02:20:42,349 --> 02:20:40,260

April Elizabeth no it's Elizabeth April

2997

02:20:44,530 --> 02:20:42,359

and she does the medium thing talks to

2998

02:20:48,530 --> 02:20:44,540

people's dead moms and stuff that's

2999

02:20:50,630 --> 02:20:48,540

scummy yeah you know and that sucks man

3000

02:20:52,670 --> 02:20:50,640

when they take your money like that prey

3001
02:20:54,410 --> 02:20:52,680
on weak people like that you know you

3002
02:20:55,849 --> 02:20:54,420
got a lot of that in New York too every

3003
02:20:58,130 --> 02:20:55,859
because you can you guys have the

3004
02:20:59,690 --> 02:20:58,140
gypsies there a lot so there's a lot of

3005
02:21:02,570 --> 02:20:59,700
this there's a lot of storefronts like

3006
02:21:04,370 --> 02:21:02,580
that over here you know yeah some states

3007
02:21:06,410 --> 02:21:04,380
have made that illegal did you know that

3008
02:21:07,630 --> 02:21:06,420
no no it's definitely not in the United

3009
02:21:10,849 --> 02:21:07,640
States

3010
02:21:13,309 --> 02:21:10,859
yeah that's funny man

3011
02:21:15,050 --> 02:21:13,319
well so many of them are grifters that I

3012
02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:15,060
guess maybe it's a good idea for some

3013
02:21:18,530 --> 02:21:17,040

states or some government intervention

3014

02:21:20,330 --> 02:21:18,540

to say no you're not going to scam

3015

02:21:22,370 --> 02:21:20,340

people like this you know they got to be

3016

02:21:25,010 --> 02:21:22,380

doing well in New York man to play you

3017

02:21:26,750 --> 02:21:25,020

know to pay the rent over here forget it

3018

02:21:28,190 --> 02:21:26,760

thousands a month you know they're going

3019

02:21:30,230 --> 02:21:28,200

to be making yeah they're real the

3020

02:21:33,830 --> 02:21:30,240

gypsies are real territorial did you

3021

02:21:36,050 --> 02:21:33,840

know that that like if a gypsy psychic

3022

02:21:38,330 --> 02:21:36,060

puts out a storefront or whatever like

3023

02:21:40,849 --> 02:21:38,340

you can't be within a certain distance

3024

02:21:43,670 --> 02:21:40,859

or they get pissed off and they fight

3025

02:21:46,610 --> 02:21:43,680

yeah it's very territorial yeah it's

3026

02:21:48,530 --> 02:21:46,620

like territorial then the men of the

3027

02:21:50,690 --> 02:21:48,540

family of the psychic the psychics are

3028

02:21:53,030 --> 02:21:50,700

usually female in my experience

3029

02:21:55,370 --> 02:21:53,040

and and it's it's an interesting thing

3030

02:21:57,650 --> 02:21:55,380

like they teach their daughters to do it

3031

02:21:59,570 --> 02:21:57,660

and then the and their granddaughters to

3032

02:22:02,570 --> 02:21:59,580

do it and then they go around telling

3033

02:22:06,469 --> 02:22:02,580

people things like oh you know every

3034

02:22:09,290 --> 02:22:06,479

woman in my family has the gift and uh

3035

02:22:11,750 --> 02:22:09,300

you know like I'm fifth generation with

3036

02:22:13,370 --> 02:22:11,760

the gift in my family and my and my

3037

02:22:14,870 --> 02:22:13,380

daughter has the gift too and my

3038

02:22:16,610 --> 02:22:14,880

granddaughter has the gift so we have

3039

02:22:19,370 --> 02:22:16,620

eight Generations

3040

02:22:20,809 --> 02:22:19,380

of people with the gift oh I'm sorry I

3041

02:22:22,670 --> 02:22:20,819

didn't see it more like everybody in my

3042

02:22:24,410 --> 02:22:22,680

family has the grift

3043

02:22:27,950 --> 02:22:24,420

who is good evening

3044

02:22:30,530 --> 02:22:27,960

oh spooky finally shows up can I get you

3045

02:22:33,050 --> 02:22:30,540

anything spooky like a watch maybe I

3046

02:22:35,570 --> 02:22:33,060

told you nine o'clock

3047

02:22:36,650 --> 02:22:35,580

Oh I thought you meant like another time

3048

02:22:38,690 --> 02:22:36,660

zone

3049

02:22:40,490 --> 02:22:38,700

yeah I know you're in your own world so

3050

02:22:42,170 --> 02:22:40,500

we'll forgive you and by the way we're

3051

02:22:45,050 --> 02:22:42,180

ruining our own world I just want to say

3052

02:22:49,389 --> 02:22:45,060

like who the hell asked you to make me a

3053

02:22:58,030 --> 02:22:53,570

what can I do today and I thought I'm

3054

02:23:03,950 --> 02:23:01,070

I would rather not be a turkey and Jess

3055

02:23:05,690 --> 02:23:03,960

is back I would love to see you as a

3056

02:23:08,590 --> 02:23:05,700

turkey

3057

02:23:12,309 --> 02:23:08,600

hold on it's the thumbnail for tonight

3058

02:23:19,190 --> 02:23:15,590

I didn't ask to be made into a turkey

3059

02:23:22,190 --> 02:23:19,200

great idea Corey I didn't say make me a

3060

02:23:26,950 --> 02:23:22,200

turkey put my head on a turkey for the

3061

02:23:33,590 --> 02:23:30,889

no I didn't say that this is this is

3062

02:23:35,630 --> 02:23:33,600

crazy but I will save this one because

3063

02:23:42,790 --> 02:23:35,640

it's you know it's kind of a memory

3064

02:23:48,050 --> 02:23:46,190

yeah I have to go I jump back in to tell

3065

02:23:49,910 --> 02:23:48,060

you guys I have to go like can you guys

3066

02:23:51,170 --> 02:23:49,920

hear me like I don't even know if

3067

02:23:52,429 --> 02:23:51,180

anybody can hear you like one of these

3068

02:23:54,290 --> 02:23:52,439

people that announces they're leaving

3069

02:23:55,389 --> 02:23:54,300

Twitter and then doesn't all right yeah

3070

02:23:59,570 --> 02:23:55,399

right

3071

02:24:01,010 --> 02:23:59,580

hello CBS Jess I'm leaving Twitter like

3072

02:24:02,750 --> 02:24:01,020

you know I don't understand why these

3073

02:24:05,929 --> 02:24:02,760

people do that like if they're going to

3074

02:24:08,990 --> 02:24:05,939

leave Twitter [h__\h] go like I love

3075

02:24:12,530 --> 02:24:09,000

Elon Musk I have followed Elon Musk for

3076

02:24:15,770 --> 02:24:12,540

15 years okay all right you know what

3077

02:24:18,110 --> 02:24:15,780

I'll tell you why I'll tell you why I

3078

02:24:21,590 --> 02:24:18,120

have followed him I have followed him

3079

02:24:25,670 --> 02:24:21,600

because of in in the beginning

3080

02:24:29,330 --> 02:24:25,680

he came out against A.I and he told

3081

02:24:35,030 --> 02:24:29,340

everybody like you know it's probably

3082

02:24:39,469 --> 02:24:35,040

not a good idea to have a I take over so

3083

02:24:42,110 --> 02:24:39,479

ciety so that was like 10 years ago

3084

02:24:46,070 --> 02:24:42,120

that's when I started to follow him

3085

02:24:49,130 --> 02:24:46,080

after that I followed him with

3086

02:24:53,510 --> 02:24:49,140

MirrorLink with Tesla with the boring

3087

02:24:58,090 --> 02:24:53,520

company with uh Dogecoin with Bitcoin

3088

02:25:01,849 --> 02:24:58,100

with everything that Elon Musk has on

3089

02:25:05,630 --> 02:25:01,859

subsequentially so like people

3090

02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:05,640

come out and say hey I hate Elon Musk

3091

02:25:16,490 --> 02:25:11,040

but I think that he is one of our

3092

02:25:22,550 --> 02:25:16,500

I think he is the Einstein or it's not

3093

02:25:25,969 --> 02:25:22,560

better than our Einstein of our time so

3094

02:25:29,050 --> 02:25:25,979

people can be against him I love Elon

3095

02:25:32,270 --> 02:25:29,060

Musk I'm not going to change that mind

3096

02:25:35,929 --> 02:25:32,280

134 Dogecoin I got still

3097

02:25:38,750 --> 02:25:35,939

I love I loved Edge coin even Dogecoin

3098

02:25:44,510 --> 02:25:38,760

like it's [h__h] great Bitcoin like

3099

02:25:49,389 --> 02:25:46,429

be nice if Dogecoin went through the

3100

02:25:56,330 --> 02:25:52,969

phenomenal what if Elon makes Dogecoin

3101

02:25:58,490 --> 02:25:56,340

the the currency on Twitter like you

3102

02:26:00,530 --> 02:25:58,500

have to pay for your ads and Dogecoin

3103

02:26:03,050 --> 02:26:00,540

and if you're a content creator you get

3104

02:26:05,030 --> 02:26:03,060

paid in Dogecoin he could do that don't

3105

02:26:08,030 --> 02:26:05,040

you right now a little big already

3106

02:26:10,670 --> 02:26:08,040

Steven but Elon Musk went on Saturday

3107

02:26:13,910 --> 02:26:10,680

Night Live with his mom I don't know

3108

02:26:16,849 --> 02:26:13,920

like a year ago and they did like with

3109

02:26:19,010 --> 02:26:16,859

Dogecoin and his mom messed it up and

3110

02:26:21,410 --> 02:26:19,020

the numbers just tanked and that was it

3111

02:26:25,070 --> 02:26:21,420

if that [h__\h] you know what you know

3112

02:26:27,349 --> 02:26:25,080

Brad why his numbers Tanked

3113

02:26:30,410 --> 02:26:27,359

what's that because his numbers tank

3114

02:26:33,290 --> 02:26:30,420

because it was sabotaged

3115

02:26:36,410 --> 02:26:33,300

oh without a doubt yeah without a doubt

3116

02:26:39,830 --> 02:26:36,420

it was sabotaged it was simple

3117

02:26:44,290 --> 02:26:39,840

it was wrong I'm sorry I'm sorry guess

3118

02:26:49,969 --> 02:26:48,110

listen it's okay we you're you're the

3119

02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:49,979

leading candidate every panel shows

3120

02:26:52,610 --> 02:26:51,840

somebody gets drunk I'm going to tell

3121

02:26:56,330 --> 02:26:52,620

you

3122

02:27:01,610 --> 02:26:56,340

hey cambian last year when his numbers

3123

02:27:05,330 --> 02:27:01,620

tanked I had 75 000 right now it stopped

3124

02:27:08,510 --> 02:27:05,340

I have a good 12 000 into Elon Musk in

3125

02:27:10,910 --> 02:27:08,520

Dogecoin I would love for that to go

3126

02:27:13,070 --> 02:27:10,920

back up I would

3127

02:27:14,809 --> 02:27:13,080

it would be great it would be wonderful

3128

02:27:16,750 --> 02:27:14,819

I don't know how to manipulate

3129

02:27:20,570 --> 02:27:16,760

cryptocurrency

3130

02:27:21,710 --> 02:27:20,580

if dodge hits a thousand dollars a [h__\h]

3131

02:27:23,870 --> 02:27:21,720

I'll be rich

3132

02:27:28,849 --> 02:27:23,880

what is it at now

3133

02:27:35,389 --> 02:27:31,990

it's not enough for us to make

3134

02:27:36,730 --> 02:27:35,399

we need it to be a dollar if it could be

3135

02:27:39,469 --> 02:27:36,740

a dollar yeah

3136

02:27:44,469 --> 02:27:39,479

but then it used to be pennies per coin

3137

02:27:49,250 --> 02:27:46,969

some people made a bunch of money on it

3138

02:27:51,170 --> 02:27:49,260

it's just I didn't like people want I

3139

02:27:53,210 --> 02:27:51,180

did too it was up to like I saw like 90

3140

02:27:56,710 --> 02:27:53,220

of what I had it was up to like 70 cents

3141

02:28:01,309 --> 02:27:56,720

75 cents at the highest point

3142

02:28:04,730 --> 02:28:01,319

I invested in Doge when it was in

3143

02:28:06,830 --> 02:28:04,740

pennies like Point pennies before Elon

3144

02:28:08,990 --> 02:28:06,840

Musk came into it and then he'd come

3145

02:28:11,809 --> 02:28:09,000

into it and then he like made us all

3146

02:28:15,410 --> 02:28:11,819

rich right so we're all trying to get

3147

02:28:18,770 --> 02:28:15,420

him to do whatever he does that he does

3148

02:28:20,809 --> 02:28:18,780

like Tesla SpaceX

3149

02:28:23,750 --> 02:28:20,819

whatever the

3150

02:28:27,410 --> 02:28:23,760

Buck he does to make everybody Rich to

3151

02:28:33,889 --> 02:28:30,889

I I've only like I have investments in

3152

02:28:38,690 --> 02:28:33,899

SpaceX I have not SpaceX because it's

3153

02:28:41,210 --> 02:28:38,700

not public but uh uh Tesla Dogecoin you

3154

02:28:42,440 --> 02:28:41,220

know what you need to like hang up on me

3155

02:28:49,969 --> 02:28:42,450

because I'm drunk

3156

02:28:56,450 --> 02:28:52,550

I love taking investment advice from

3157

02:28:59,090 --> 02:28:56,460

some drunk lady from Georgia yeah

3158

02:29:02,330 --> 02:28:59,100

what could go wrong if you take and buy

3159

02:29:05,389 --> 02:29:02,340

by the way yeah I don't have to work

3160

02:29:07,730 --> 02:29:05,399

we're not giving anybody investment

3161

02:29:10,250 --> 02:29:07,740

advice here nor should you take

3162

02:29:14,040 --> 02:29:10,260

investment advice from a trump lady from

3163

02:29:19,670 --> 02:29:16,670

[Laughter]

3164

02:29:22,849 --> 02:29:19,680

that's all I'm saying is I'm drunk I'm

3165

02:29:27,290 --> 02:29:22,859

in Georgia I've made a [h__h] ton of

3166

02:29:29,830 --> 02:29:27,300

money off of Elon Musk and I intend to

3167

02:29:32,630 --> 02:29:29,840

continue to make more money

3168

02:29:34,370 --> 02:29:32,640

in Elon Musk right now right now no I'm

3169

02:29:37,490 --> 02:29:34,380

not I'm just saying I've made a lot of

3170

02:29:39,429 --> 02:29:37,500

[h__h] money off of them so you can do

3171

02:29:45,910 --> 02:29:39,439

whatever the [h__h] you want

3172

02:29:50,710 --> 02:29:48,650

spooky is banging on a piano to cover

3173

02:29:54,490 --> 02:29:50,720

the F bombs

3174

02:29:56,150 --> 02:29:54,500

you know what Champion Stephen

3175

02:30:00,230 --> 02:29:56,160

[Music]

3176
02:30:03,530 --> 02:30:00,240
with my years darling I should sing you

3177
02:30:05,030 --> 02:30:03,540
a song right now yeah

3178
02:30:06,790 --> 02:30:05,040
let's solo you and everything there you

3179
02:30:24,170 --> 02:30:06,800
go you can sing a song

3180
02:30:24,180 --> 02:30:27,910
[Music]

3181
02:30:38,750 --> 02:30:30,830
you know who I feel like I feel like

3182
02:30:45,110 --> 02:30:41,150
no song for you I'm still pissed off

3183
02:30:45,120 --> 02:30:51,650
you made yourself into a turkey

3184
02:30:51,660 --> 02:30:57,790
no I'm pretty sure you did that uh yeah

3185
02:30:57,800 --> 02:31:02,330
you're mistaken

3186
02:31:02,340 --> 02:31:05,210
uh

3187
02:31:15,830 --> 02:31:08,090
I've seen enough of the turkey meat

3188
02:31:19,250 --> 02:31:17,389

thanks

3189

02:31:23,630 --> 02:31:19,260

laughs

3190

02:31:23,640 --> 02:31:29,150

raccoon

3191

02:31:33,170 --> 02:31:30,889

that's a little gross though because

3192

02:31:36,070 --> 02:31:33,180

it's like covering his junk not that I

3193

02:31:38,150 --> 02:31:36,080

want to see the Bigfoot's junk but

3194

02:31:40,969 --> 02:31:38,160

uh yeah

3195

02:31:44,270 --> 02:31:40,979

uh let's talk about people pretending to

3196

02:31:46,969 --> 02:31:44,280

be people on the internet spooky when is

3197

02:31:50,510 --> 02:31:46,979

this golden probes thing gonna happen I

3198

02:31:53,150 --> 02:31:50,520

would love to see Bigfoot's junk when if

3199

02:31:55,309 --> 02:31:53,160

anybody can produce that I think in a

3200

02:31:56,510 --> 02:31:55,319

couple of weeks when I finish like

3201

02:31:58,190 --> 02:31:56,520

there's other stuff that needs to be

3202

02:31:59,450 --> 02:31:58,200

done but I've almost finished the the

3203

02:32:02,710 --> 02:31:59,460

intro video

3204

02:32:05,870 --> 02:32:02,720

and it's bananas

3205

02:32:07,730 --> 02:32:05,880

so many things oh yeah spooky shared a

3206

02:32:10,070 --> 02:32:07,740

piece of it and it's me as King Kong

3207

02:32:12,889 --> 02:32:10,080

kicking third phase as like stop giving

3208

02:32:17,389 --> 02:32:12,899

it away what are you doing so good and

3209

02:32:19,450 --> 02:32:17,399

I've only seen it to you to explain it I

3210

02:32:22,250 --> 02:32:19,460

was like I need your life

3211

02:32:25,130 --> 02:32:22,260

and somebody wants me to do a screen hey

3212

02:32:29,210 --> 02:32:25,140

I'm doing them both all right relax I I

3213

02:32:33,490 --> 02:32:29,220

still have questions as to why spooky

3214

02:32:38,510 --> 02:32:33,500

has gone so [h__h] hard about Morin

3215

02:32:41,030 --> 02:32:38,520

like she is gone she's so damn hard hey

3216

02:32:43,250 --> 02:32:41,040

Maureen's this morning's that like I

3217

02:32:53,349 --> 02:32:43,260

want to see why

3218

02:32:57,889 --> 02:32:56,450

thing that everybody who's tried to

3219

02:33:04,070 --> 02:32:57,899

avoid

3220

02:33:06,230 --> 02:33:04,080

like why like what does she know that

3221

02:33:08,870 --> 02:33:06,240

everybody else doesn't know what what

3222

02:33:11,389 --> 02:33:08,880

have I specifically said that is going

3223

02:33:13,730 --> 02:33:11,399

hard at Moran because I've been pretty

3224

02:33:16,250 --> 02:33:13,740

cordial with him

3225

02:33:19,910 --> 02:33:16,260

in that I haven't attacked him outright

3226

02:33:22,490 --> 02:33:19,920

yeah no spooky has very politely said

3227

02:33:27,670 --> 02:33:22,500

he's full crap

3228

02:33:33,349 --> 02:33:30,710

because for all I could see he's full of

3229

02:33:35,690 --> 02:33:33,359

[h__\h] yeah but I would like to see like

3230

02:33:38,630 --> 02:33:35,700

why she like says it like I see that she

3231

02:33:41,030 --> 02:33:38,640

thinks that he's full of [h__\h] but this

3232

02:33:43,849 --> 02:33:41,040

has she like actually spoken with them

3233

02:33:46,250 --> 02:33:43,859

full of [h__\h] he literally pretended to

3234

02:33:47,929 --> 02:33:46,260

be a Norwegian E.T on Twitter and then

3235

02:33:50,950 --> 02:33:47,939

admitted to running the account why

3236

02:33:54,530 --> 02:33:50,960

would I not think he's full of [h__\h]

3237

02:33:56,809 --> 02:33:54,540

by the way people are telling people are

3238

02:33:58,730 --> 02:33:56,819

running around actually I think it's

3239

02:34:01,429 --> 02:33:58,740

like a form of slander they're saying oh

3240

02:34:03,710 --> 02:34:01,439

spooky wanted that story killed and she

3241

02:34:06,650 --> 02:34:03,720

spooky was going to veto it and then

3242

02:34:08,330 --> 02:34:06,660

cambium wouldn't do it no uh spooky was

3243

02:34:12,290 --> 02:34:08,340

looking out for the show's best interest

3244

02:34:14,690 --> 02:34:12,300

saying all spooky said was you got to be

3245

02:34:17,270 --> 02:34:14,700

very careful with one of these sources

3246

02:34:18,170 --> 02:34:17,280

in this story and here's why and and

3247

02:34:21,410 --> 02:34:18,180

then

3248

02:34:23,389 --> 02:34:21,420

I said I'm gonna listen I'm gonna hear

3249

02:34:26,210 --> 02:34:23,399

everybody out and then I will make a

3250

02:34:28,429 --> 02:34:26,220

decision about what to do about this and

3251
02:34:31,730 --> 02:34:28,439
but as I went through the story this guy

3252
02:34:34,730 --> 02:34:31,740
was one source and and he was telling

3253
02:34:36,349 --> 02:34:34,740
all kinds of add-ons I considered them

3254
02:34:39,290 --> 02:34:36,359
to the story that I didn't think were

3255
02:34:41,150 --> 02:34:39,300
relevant or even true so we just didn't

3256
02:34:45,530 --> 02:34:41,160
include that part of it

3257
02:34:46,790 --> 02:34:45,540
but did you know uh you know and and so

3258
02:34:48,410 --> 02:34:46,800
people could say whatever it was really

3259
02:34:50,270 --> 02:34:48,420
great of him to mention in the video

3260
02:34:52,490 --> 02:34:50,280
that it was apparently me that framed

3261
02:34:55,130 --> 02:34:52,500
the story to blame Jonathan Davies for

3262
02:34:56,210 --> 02:34:55,140
them for the murder which was like I

3263
02:35:00,170 --> 02:34:56,220

didn't even know what the story was

3264

02:35:01,730 --> 02:35:00,180

until it aired so exactly yeah yeah and

3265

02:35:03,830 --> 02:35:01,740

then and then learning coccyx then

3266

02:35:07,429 --> 02:35:03,840

publishes that in an article

3267

02:35:09,889 --> 02:35:07,439

it's great great job very ethical and by

3268

02:35:14,210 --> 02:35:09,899

the way I didn't blame I didn't really

3269

02:35:16,969 --> 02:35:14,220

blame John Davies and and Moran's whole

3270

02:35:18,830 --> 02:35:16,979

point of existence was to blame Jonathan

3271

02:35:20,510 --> 02:35:18,840

Davies he kept pushing me and like look

3272

02:35:22,849 --> 02:35:20,520

at these look at all this evidence and

3273

02:35:25,130 --> 02:35:22,859

the evidence he had was Jonathan Davies

3274

02:35:27,170 --> 02:35:25,140

and him arguing on Twitter you know like

3275

02:35:29,809 --> 02:35:27,180

going after each other there wasn't

3276

02:35:31,849 --> 02:35:29,819

evidence of anything and it was like he

3277

02:35:33,770 --> 02:35:31,859

Moran is not the first person that has

3278

02:35:35,450 --> 02:35:33,780

tried to point me like a missile at

3279

02:35:37,250 --> 02:35:35,460

people they don't like do you know what

3280

02:35:39,250 --> 02:35:37,260

I mean that's the impression that I got

3281

02:35:42,590 --> 02:35:39,260

so spooky had nothing to do with

3282

02:35:44,110 --> 02:35:42,600

anything I feel like it was more about

3283

02:35:47,170 --> 02:35:44,120

it like this

3284

02:35:51,590 --> 02:35:49,670

things like care more than I do because

3285

02:35:53,570 --> 02:35:51,600

I really don't care

3286

02:35:55,370 --> 02:35:53,580

do you know how much [h__h] goes on in

3287

02:35:56,929 --> 02:35:55,380

this community like why would one story

3288

02:35:59,270 --> 02:35:56,939

take precedence over all the other

3289

02:36:02,389 --> 02:35:59,280

[h__\h] like I don't give a [h__\h]

3290

02:36:05,210 --> 02:36:02,399

I do art star Galactic Federation uh

3291

02:36:07,550 --> 02:36:05,220

we're uh we're gonna we're gonna wrap

3292

02:36:10,670 --> 02:36:07,560

things up soon so we'll get you into the

3293

02:36:13,550 --> 02:36:10,680

panel on the next time thank you yes he

3294

02:36:16,070 --> 02:36:13,560

is I I believe that he is and then and

3295

02:36:18,469 --> 02:36:16,080

and spooky did I or did I not predict

3296

02:36:19,910 --> 02:36:18,479

exactly what happened would happen I

3297

02:36:21,410 --> 02:36:19,920

said that guy's gonna come in that's

3298

02:36:22,849 --> 02:36:21,420

right I tweeted it like it's gonna come

3299

02:36:25,130 --> 02:36:22,859

after us we're not gonna be happy

3300

02:36:28,429 --> 02:36:25,140

because that aims me because I did the

3301
02:36:30,410 --> 02:36:28,439
story the right way not his way we only

3302
02:36:31,910 --> 02:36:30,420
we only presented facts and evidence

3303
02:36:34,610 --> 02:36:31,920
that I could verify with multiple

3304
02:36:37,550 --> 02:36:34,620
sources and be sure was correct in true

3305
02:36:40,550 --> 02:36:37,560
information everything after what I

3306
02:36:42,469 --> 02:36:40,560
reported was all stories from Moran

3307
02:36:45,170 --> 02:36:42,479
who's been caught telling stories on

3308
02:36:49,790 --> 02:36:45,180
Twitter with you know I mean everything

3309
02:36:52,750 --> 02:36:49,800
that you verified in your video was

3310
02:36:55,849 --> 02:36:52,760
factual like you verified everything

3311
02:36:58,550 --> 02:36:55,859
like you there's everything that I said

3312
02:37:01,490 --> 02:36:58,560
yeah yeah everything that was said like

3313
02:37:04,670 --> 02:37:01,500

you could not be said that you did not

3314

02:37:07,150 --> 02:37:04,680

verify any of that you did all of it I

3315

02:37:09,050 --> 02:37:07,160

think that you're verified

3316

02:37:11,150 --> 02:37:09,060

and

3317

02:37:13,910 --> 02:37:11,160

all the way to the end like from the

3318

02:37:15,950 --> 02:37:13,920

beginning to the end so anybody else who

3319

02:37:20,090 --> 02:37:15,960

has anything to say with that

3320

02:37:25,070 --> 02:37:20,100

like they're wrong like you did you your

3321

02:37:27,830 --> 02:37:25,080

dude that's great so this work says oh

3322

02:37:29,570 --> 02:37:27,840

no that's all I I have a question you're

3323

02:37:32,929 --> 02:37:29,580

homies what is it

3324

02:37:36,469 --> 02:37:32,939

what you have that we don't makes you

3325

02:37:38,809 --> 02:37:36,479

believe that my bye oh she's been

3326

02:37:41,170 --> 02:37:38,819

dropping it up all night she's really

3327

02:37:45,469 --> 02:37:41,180

drunk so whatever

3328

02:37:55,910 --> 02:37:45,479

stupid [h__h] man like here I am yeah and

3329

02:38:01,790 --> 02:37:57,710

yeah

3330

02:38:08,150 --> 02:38:05,170

anyway how are you guys doing

3331

02:38:10,370 --> 02:38:08,160

outstanding I'm not sure what was what

3332

02:38:13,010 --> 02:38:10,380

verified I don't know what you're asking

3333

02:38:14,809 --> 02:38:13,020

about and when was resources maybe when

3334

02:38:17,030 --> 02:38:14,819

is the Moran learner show there is none

3335

02:38:20,270 --> 02:38:17,040

I I don't really think he's worth my air

3336

02:38:22,389 --> 02:38:20,280

time that guy he's really not yeah like

3337

02:38:25,190 --> 02:38:22,399

so well

3338

02:38:29,389 --> 02:38:25,200

some people were concerned with that

3339

02:38:32,630 --> 02:38:29,399

many piece and the thing is is like it's

3340

02:38:34,969 --> 02:38:32,640

like a 30 people first of all it's it's

3341

02:38:37,969 --> 02:38:34,979

filled with factual inaccuracies and

3342

02:38:39,950 --> 02:38:37,979

just outright uh Fabrications I I would

3343

02:38:42,469 --> 02:38:39,960

say but whatever and then people were

3344

02:38:44,630 --> 02:38:42,479

concerned because they kind of like this

3345

02:38:46,250 --> 02:38:44,640

Venice acting like I didn't tell the

3346

02:38:49,550 --> 02:38:46,260

whole story or I didn't do the story

3347

02:38:53,389 --> 02:38:49,560

right or something and then I thought

3348

02:38:55,910 --> 02:38:53,399

well if if if Vinnie's like 50 followers

3349

02:38:58,429 --> 02:38:55,920

and Marines 50 followers want to believe

3350

02:39:00,889 --> 02:38:58,439

that okay I just don't care because we

3351

02:39:03,530 --> 02:39:00,899

did the story factually accurate we

3352

02:39:06,110 --> 02:39:03,540

didn't put in thing things that only one

3353

02:39:09,110 --> 02:39:06,120

source is saying nobody else could

3354

02:39:12,889 --> 02:39:09,120

verify any of this guy's stories but him

3355

02:39:15,110 --> 02:39:12,899

so to me it was like and it was all too

3356

02:39:18,050 --> 02:39:15,120

convenient his story conveniently made

3357

02:39:20,090 --> 02:39:18,060

all of his critics the bad guys and he's

3358

02:39:22,010 --> 02:39:20,100

some kind of secret agent sent in to

3359

02:39:25,250 --> 02:39:22,020

pull people out of Cults like he's a

3360

02:39:27,889 --> 02:39:25,260

hero sure and it also conveniently

3361

02:39:29,450 --> 02:39:27,899

explains why he was telling fake stories

3362

02:39:31,610 --> 02:39:29,460

on Twitter with three different accounts

3363

02:39:33,830 --> 02:39:31,620

because he was trying to infiltrate the

3364

02:39:36,170 --> 02:39:33,840

UFO Community or something it's like

3365

02:39:37,670 --> 02:39:36,180

it's all too convenient the marina Sarah

3366

02:39:40,790 --> 02:39:37,680

never come get back in touch with you

3367

02:39:42,530 --> 02:39:40,800

you ever Getta uh no but we're gonna do

3368

02:39:44,809 --> 02:39:42,540

a story about her next week where do you

3369

02:39:48,830 --> 02:39:44,819

see where she is appearing she is

3370

02:39:53,710 --> 02:39:48,840

appearing on an outright Nazi Channel no

3371

02:39:58,910 --> 02:39:56,389

I don't give it away but she's doing

3372

02:40:02,349 --> 02:39:58,920

weekly appearances at somebody who is a

3373

02:40:05,090 --> 02:40:02,359

big fan of Adolf Hitler in the Nazis

3374

02:40:07,190 --> 02:40:05,100

Nazi imagery up when he does streams

3375

02:40:08,750 --> 02:40:07,200

they don't do video so he'll put Nazi

3376

02:40:11,450 --> 02:40:08,760

imagery up and then they won't talk

3377

02:40:13,910 --> 02:40:11,460

about how great the Nazis are and Marina

3378

02:40:15,950 --> 02:40:13,920

sarin is with him every week now or

3379

02:40:20,210 --> 02:40:15,960

something like that we're gonna cover it

3380

02:40:23,030 --> 02:40:20,220

next week uh so and and to be fair

3381

02:40:24,590 --> 02:40:23,040

to me I don't want to toot my own horn

3382

02:40:27,530 --> 02:40:24,600

but when I came out and like really

3383

02:40:29,990 --> 02:40:27,540

warned against this girl and her ideas

3384

02:40:33,650 --> 02:40:30,000

and ideals I got a lot of flack for that

3385

02:40:37,250 --> 02:40:33,660

and now she is appearing on openly like

3386

02:40:40,309 --> 02:40:37,260

Nazi podcasts

3387

02:40:43,670 --> 02:40:40,319

so so to the people who were nasty to me

3388

02:40:45,110 --> 02:40:43,680

or said I was too hard on her or you

3389

02:40:47,030 --> 02:40:45,120

know it's amazing though how many men

3390

02:40:48,790 --> 02:40:47,040

are just like sucking up to her and

3391

02:40:51,590 --> 02:40:48,800

forgiving her for anything

3392

02:40:53,450 --> 02:40:51,600

that's about it people are being too

3393

02:40:55,610 --> 02:40:53,460

hard on you

3394

02:40:59,990 --> 02:40:55,620

yeah

3395

02:41:03,950 --> 02:41:00,000

oh shame now we have Mr Ian is in

3396

02:41:08,270 --> 02:41:06,290

Mr Ian

3397

02:41:10,190 --> 02:41:08,280

I don't see a video maybe he's still

3398

02:41:13,070 --> 02:41:10,200

messing with that I'll take him out

3399

02:41:15,290 --> 02:41:13,080

until he gets that we have I don't see a

3400

02:41:17,690 --> 02:41:15,300

video there for you Mr Ian do you want

3401
02:41:19,550 --> 02:41:17,700
to add Avatar and just be audio or did

3402
02:41:21,230 --> 02:41:19,560
you want to I I don't know what he's

3403
02:41:24,110 --> 02:41:21,240
doing

3404
02:41:25,990 --> 02:41:24,120
did you see the VR thing uh spooky what

3405
02:41:30,230 --> 02:41:26,000
did you think of that

3406
02:41:33,889 --> 02:41:30,240
I dislike the uh greatly so it doesn't

3407
02:41:36,650 --> 02:41:33,899
grab me no I like I like reality

3408
02:41:38,809 --> 02:41:36,660
not a virtually well well you're talking

3409
02:41:40,309 --> 02:41:38,819
to a guy that has a question you're

3410
02:41:42,469 --> 02:41:40,319
talking to a guy that has a cabin in the

3411
02:41:44,630 --> 02:41:42,479
woods and is now gonna go build a a

3412
02:41:48,230 --> 02:41:44,640
bigger cabin deeper in the woods away

3413
02:41:50,929 --> 02:41:48,240

from people so I get it but I I kind of

3414

02:41:53,389 --> 02:41:50,939

like having one foot in both worlds like

3415

02:41:55,610 --> 02:41:53,399

the I call the internet the fake world

3416

02:41:57,830 --> 02:41:55,620

you know but I kind of like having my

3417

02:42:00,670 --> 02:41:57,840

foot in both it's a different experience

3418

02:42:04,670 --> 02:42:00,680

you know like yeah

3419

02:42:08,030 --> 02:42:04,680

that UFO conference in the that uh

3420

02:42:09,469 --> 02:42:08,040

the metaverse yep that was the strangest

3421

02:42:11,210 --> 02:42:09,479

experience of my life and I don't care

3422

02:42:12,770 --> 02:42:11,220

to reveal it that's what I was talking

3423

02:42:15,230 --> 02:42:12,780

about before but don't you think it

3424

02:42:17,929 --> 02:42:15,240

would be fun uh spooky if we had like

3425

02:42:20,270 --> 02:42:17,939

movie night and it was just all of us in

3426

02:42:22,429 --> 02:42:20,280

a movie theater at in a virtual movie

3427

02:42:24,290 --> 02:42:22,439

theater and the movies playing and we

3428

02:42:25,969 --> 02:42:24,300

can hang out with everybody in this

3429

02:42:27,770 --> 02:42:25,979

virtual space and you can walk around

3430

02:42:28,790 --> 02:42:27,780

and meet different people and talk to

3431

02:42:30,950 --> 02:42:28,800

them and

3432

02:42:32,690 --> 02:42:30,960

you know we could turn the movie off for

3433

02:42:34,370 --> 02:42:32,700

a while and just have social time or

3434

02:42:36,530 --> 02:42:34,380

something and everybody can walk around

3435

02:42:39,710 --> 02:42:36,540

and talk to each other and it's it's

3436

02:42:42,230 --> 02:42:39,720

interesting and you can't like right now

3437

02:42:45,530 --> 02:42:42,240

is a great example do you know that

3438

02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:45,540

right now spooky is in England Anthony's

3439

02:42:50,510 --> 02:42:48,000

in New York I'm in Pennsylvania but

3440

02:42:53,210 --> 02:42:50,520

there are people literally all over the

3441

02:42:56,450 --> 02:42:53,220

world and we are beaming our images our

3442

02:42:59,750 --> 02:42:56,460

voices and our presence into their lives

3443

02:43:02,870 --> 02:42:59,760

this fascinates me it's amazing and the

3444

02:43:05,570 --> 02:43:02,880

VR World spooky is even more immersive

3445

02:43:08,210 --> 02:43:05,580

it's like the next step of the internet

3446

02:43:10,130 --> 02:43:08,220

it was growing he was throwing Tomatoes

3447

02:43:10,809 --> 02:43:10,140

at the screen and popcorn and stuff I

3448

02:43:13,929 --> 02:43:10,819

mean

3449

02:43:17,389 --> 02:43:13,939

you know

3450

02:43:19,790 --> 02:43:17,399

Mr Ian I'm sorry I got distracted and I

3451

02:43:22,730 --> 02:43:19,800

see now I see

3452

02:43:25,670 --> 02:43:22,740

devices not connected jump out and jump

3453

02:43:27,410 --> 02:43:25,680

back in or something Mr Ian is like me

3454

02:43:29,809 --> 02:43:27,420

he's got like a bunch of cameras

3455

02:43:31,790 --> 02:43:29,819

connected and when we do those Zoom

3456

02:43:34,190 --> 02:43:31,800

chats he's always messing with it to get

3457

02:43:36,290 --> 02:43:34,200

the right camera or something that's

3458

02:43:38,510 --> 02:43:36,300

right let me do the not zoom chats uh

3459

02:43:40,670 --> 02:43:38,520

we've been doing a Discord video chats

3460

02:43:43,250 --> 02:43:40,680

now and by the way if one of the

3461

02:43:45,710 --> 02:43:43,260

moderators can drop the uh Discord

3462

02:43:49,429 --> 02:43:45,720

invitation into the live chat that would

3463

02:43:52,309 --> 02:43:49,439

be very good uh if you like talking to

3464

02:43:54,710 --> 02:43:52,319

like-minded strange people and a lot of

3465

02:43:56,929 --> 02:43:54,720

people come here to the live chat and

3466

02:44:06,490 --> 02:43:56,939

the live broadcast just to do that you

3467

02:44:12,469 --> 02:44:10,550

I don't know that thanks buddy he's not

3468

02:44:14,570 --> 02:44:12,479

giving me a lot of confidence about him

3469

02:44:16,969 --> 02:44:14,580

correctly building this virtual world

3470

02:44:20,389 --> 02:44:16,979

come on Mr Ian you know how to work a

3471

02:44:22,610 --> 02:44:20,399

webcam we believe in you

3472

02:44:25,070 --> 02:44:22,620

it's still glitching we're gonna

3473

02:44:27,889 --> 02:44:25,080

oh no

3474

02:44:29,270 --> 02:44:27,899

yeah I know it went off you know oh wait

3475

02:44:32,750 --> 02:44:29,280

now he's got it

3476

02:44:36,070 --> 02:44:32,760

hey fix it Mr glitch

3477

02:44:40,070 --> 02:44:36,080

it looked like one of those stock images

3478

02:44:40,910 --> 02:44:40,080

stock Loop videos of VHS solution or

3479

02:44:41,889 --> 02:44:40,920

something

3480

02:44:46,070 --> 02:44:41,899

um

3481

02:44:47,750 --> 02:44:46,080

you're muted Mr Ian well we're off to a

3482

02:44:50,990 --> 02:44:47,760

good time

3483

02:44:52,910 --> 02:44:51,000

I can't unmute your microphone uh their

3484

02:44:54,349 --> 02:44:52,920

mic isn't connected

3485

02:44:56,450 --> 02:44:54,359

all right we'll throw them out of here

3486

02:44:59,770 --> 02:44:56,460

until he figures It Out Mr Wizard over

3487

02:45:04,429 --> 02:44:59,780

here The Tech Guy

3488

02:45:08,630 --> 02:45:04,439

what what have you been reading recently

3489

02:45:11,990 --> 02:45:08,640

me either of you well I I read I'm I'm

3490

02:45:14,809 --> 02:45:12,000

in the middle of that Brent Spiner uh

3491

02:45:16,490 --> 02:45:14,819

book that he wrote and uh let me send

3492

02:45:18,830 --> 02:45:16,500

you that like a year ago

3493

02:45:21,290 --> 02:45:18,840

yeah but I only read the first chapter

3494

02:45:23,929 --> 02:45:21,300

and and then he was supposed to do an

3495

02:45:26,870 --> 02:45:23,939

interview here and so I got kind of like

3496

02:45:29,050 --> 02:45:26,880

bitter and I didn't read the rest of the

3497

02:45:33,770 --> 02:45:29,060

book and then I needed something to read

3498

02:45:35,870 --> 02:45:33,780

and this was here so yeah and uh and I'm

3499

02:45:40,309 --> 02:45:35,880

reading cabin building books which is

3500

02:45:42,710 --> 02:45:40,319

not you know not enough time it's not

3501

02:45:46,070 --> 02:45:42,720

really reading it's more like planning

3502

02:45:48,770 --> 02:45:46,080

and dreaming up what this next big

3503

02:45:52,070 --> 02:45:48,780

project for me is going to be and

3504

02:45:55,250 --> 02:45:52,080

Research into different log building and

3505

02:45:58,070 --> 02:45:55,260

Timber frames and things like that

3506

02:46:00,349 --> 02:45:58,080

I don't know that's what I've been

3507

02:46:02,929 --> 02:46:00,359

doing you know I try to have a little

3508

02:46:05,750 --> 02:46:02,939

bit of book time every day or at least

3509

02:46:08,150 --> 02:46:05,760

a couple hours a week you know but I did

3510

02:46:09,889 --> 02:46:08,160

learn one really good trick from uh Bill

3511

02:46:12,650 --> 02:46:09,899

Gates I'm not a fan of Bill Gates I

3512

02:46:14,929 --> 02:46:12,660

think he's a horrible human being but he

3513

02:46:16,849 --> 02:46:14,939

had one good tip that he gave once

3514

02:46:19,309 --> 02:46:16,859

somewhere in a lecture or some talk he

3515

02:46:22,190 --> 02:46:19,319

was giving and that is that you should

3516

02:46:23,809 --> 02:46:22,200

have a place and everything that you

3517

02:46:26,750 --> 02:46:23,819

find that you come across that you want

3518

02:46:29,090 --> 02:46:26,760

to read no matter what it is you know it

3519

02:46:30,889 --> 02:46:29,100

could be uh there's some magazine that

3520

02:46:33,230 --> 02:46:30,899

has articles in it that you want to read

3521

02:46:34,670 --> 02:46:33,240

you put that in a pile come across a

3522

02:46:36,650 --> 02:46:34,680

book you want to read you put it in the

3523

02:46:38,270 --> 02:46:36,660

pile you hear about a good book from a

3524

02:46:38,990 --> 02:46:38,280

friend you order it you put it in the

3525

02:46:44,870 --> 02:46:39,000

pile

3526

02:46:47,270 --> 02:46:44,880

you read it all that's kind of what I do

3527

02:46:49,969 --> 02:46:47,280

um I I take the stuff to the cabin

3528

02:46:52,250 --> 02:46:49,979

during the summer I sit on the hammock

3529

02:46:54,110 --> 02:46:52,260

and read or lay on the hammock and read

3530

02:46:55,429 --> 02:46:54,120

or in the winter I just lay on the couch

3531

02:46:57,410 --> 02:46:55,439

and read

3532

02:46:59,090 --> 02:46:57,420

but I think that's a great idea to just

3533

02:47:00,889 --> 02:46:59,100

because there's always things you want

3534

02:47:03,830 --> 02:47:00,899

to read you want to get the time to do

3535

02:47:05,990 --> 02:47:03,840

it but you won't find it so you make the

3536

02:47:09,290 --> 02:47:06,000

time and you have the pile and this is

3537

02:47:11,330 --> 02:47:09,300

my two read pile I have a pile uh right

3538

02:47:13,309 --> 02:47:11,340

over there that's to read one of them is

3539

02:47:16,490 --> 02:47:13,319

the Alcoholics Anonymous Big Book but

3540

02:47:19,070 --> 02:47:16,500

it's this thick it's like trying to read

3541

02:47:21,469 --> 02:47:19,080

the Bible that's a lot of time so that's

3542

02:47:23,150 --> 02:47:21,479

in my bio the Brent Spiner book over

3543

02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:23,160

there is in my pile

3544

02:47:29,030 --> 02:47:26,640

and I think uh there's a book on

3545

02:47:31,490 --> 02:47:29,040

demonology written by a Catholic priest

3546

02:47:33,050 --> 02:47:31,500

is in that pile as well so that's my

3547

02:47:34,690 --> 02:47:33,060

what about you spooky what's your

3548

02:47:38,270 --> 02:47:34,700

reading pile

3549

02:47:40,849 --> 02:47:38,280

uh many books but right now I'm reading

3550

02:47:42,170 --> 02:47:40,859

true hallucinations uh by Terence

3551

02:47:44,030 --> 02:47:42,180

McKenna

3552

02:47:46,429 --> 02:47:44,040

that's interesting is that about

3553

02:47:48,889 --> 02:47:46,439

excellent is that all about his like

3554

02:47:50,389 --> 02:47:48,899

psychedelic trips and stuff yeah like

3555

02:47:52,190 --> 02:47:50,399

him his brother and a couple of other

3556

02:47:55,670 --> 02:47:52,200

people went into the South American

3557

02:47:58,790 --> 02:47:55,680

rainforest in 1971 uh in search of the

3558

02:48:01,849 --> 02:47:58,800

secret and took a shitload of mushrooms

3559

02:48:03,830 --> 02:48:01,859

and had some pretty crazy experiences

3560

02:48:05,990 --> 02:48:03,840

about halfway through is freaking

3561

02:48:07,670 --> 02:48:06,000

awesome

3562

02:48:09,290 --> 02:48:07,680

like you can hear his voice when you

3563

02:48:11,990 --> 02:48:09,300

read it it's like

3564

02:48:13,670 --> 02:48:12,000

cozy I like those kind of books so I

3565

02:48:16,250 --> 02:48:13,680

have to put that um I have to put that

3566

02:48:18,530 --> 02:48:16,260

on my list to get you should it's it's

3567

02:48:19,910 --> 02:48:18,540

I've never read that was a must read for

3568

02:48:21,710 --> 02:48:19,920

people interested in that kind of how

3569

02:48:23,750 --> 02:48:21,720

does this story read like a fear and

3570

02:48:25,490 --> 02:48:23,760

loading in Las Vegas type thing or just

3571

02:48:29,270 --> 02:48:25,500

like a super trippy type thing it's just

3572

02:48:32,030 --> 02:48:29,280

like first person experience

3573

02:48:34,309 --> 02:48:32,040

with a lot of uh like notes and stuff

3574

02:48:36,110 --> 02:48:34,319

that were written at the time like put

3575

02:48:38,030 --> 02:48:36,120

into it

3576

02:48:39,469 --> 02:48:38,040

that's pretty interesting though I like

3577

02:48:47,389 --> 02:48:39,479

those kind of things

3578

02:48:54,050 --> 02:48:50,450

this is our show detailing like this ow

3579

02:48:58,490 --> 02:48:54,060

this is our show's Tech techie guy right

3580

02:49:01,429 --> 02:48:58,500

great thanks Mr Ian

3581

02:49:03,710 --> 02:49:01,439

you can't work the microphone no it's

3582

02:49:05,870 --> 02:49:03,720

still bad I don't know what's going on

3583

02:49:09,429 --> 02:49:05,880

but come on dude I feel like my brain

3584

02:49:14,510 --> 02:49:12,230

that's one of my nightmares for new

3585

02:49:16,130 --> 02:49:14,520

guests because I've had that kind of

3586

02:49:17,990 --> 02:49:16,140

stuff happen like you get a new guest

3587

02:49:19,730 --> 02:49:18,000

he's never done stream yard or something

3588

02:49:22,250 --> 02:49:19,740

he doesn't know how to work the

3589

02:49:24,710 --> 02:49:22,260

microphone or the webcam or the

3590

02:49:26,210 --> 02:49:24,720

headphones or anything you know and

3591

02:49:27,710 --> 02:49:26,220

you're trying to like I'm on the cell

3592

02:49:29,270 --> 02:49:27,720

phone trying to walk them through it

3593

02:49:31,250 --> 02:49:29,280

that happened to me my first interview

3594

02:49:33,110 --> 02:49:31,260

on your show remember I had my son with

3595

02:49:35,090 --> 02:49:33,120

me trying to figure it out oh that's

3596

02:49:37,330 --> 02:49:35,100

right yeah I think you're right yeah you

3597

02:49:39,410 --> 02:49:37,340

were one of those crazy nightmare people

3598

02:49:42,290 --> 02:49:39,420

you're one of the nightmare people did

3599

02:49:45,650 --> 02:49:42,300

you get it you got it now Mr Ian are we

3600

02:49:48,730 --> 02:49:45,660

working yeah there you go I knew that

3601
02:49:53,770 --> 02:49:51,530
I had the wrong microphone selected that

3602
02:49:56,750 --> 02:49:53,780
was my battle

3603
02:49:59,809 --> 02:49:56,760
the man with the silken voice and or a

3604
02:50:02,809 --> 02:49:59,819
new announcer as well Happy Thanksgiving

3605
02:50:04,790 --> 02:50:02,819
hey hey Carrie Happy Thanksgiving hey

3606
02:50:07,370 --> 02:50:04,800
Anthony hi Steve Thanksgiving thank you

3607
02:50:09,110 --> 02:50:07,380
yeah thanks for giving thanks to raping

3608
02:50:10,849 --> 02:50:09,120
and pillaging the world obviously thanks

3609
02:50:13,130 --> 02:50:10,859
Governor that's what we do best that's

3610
02:50:15,650 --> 02:50:13,140
what we're Americans man that's what we

3611
02:50:18,770 --> 02:50:15,660
do did you know that the United States

3612
02:50:20,690 --> 02:50:18,780
has virtually no we're not good at

3613
02:50:23,090 --> 02:50:20,700

anything anymore we used to be Kings of

3614

02:50:25,870 --> 02:50:23,100

manufacturing and Industry oil

3615

02:50:28,730 --> 02:50:25,880

production all kinds of things

3616

02:50:30,889 --> 02:50:28,740

we're terrible at all of it now the only

3617

02:50:33,349 --> 02:50:30,899

thing that the United States has left

3618

02:50:35,889 --> 02:50:33,359

that we are good at is making weapons

3619

02:50:38,530 --> 02:50:35,899

and bombing people usually brown people

3620

02:50:41,330 --> 02:50:38,540

on corn

3621

02:50:45,110 --> 02:50:41,340

yeah that's it it's all we're good for

3622

02:50:48,230 --> 02:50:45,120

corn making weapons and bombing people

3623

02:50:50,510 --> 02:50:48,240

America yeah America

3624

02:50:53,690 --> 02:50:50,520

I was wondering the other day our crop

3625

02:50:56,530 --> 02:50:53,700

circles purely a British thing no there

3626

02:51:01,010 --> 02:50:59,270

that's right one's in New Jersey last

3627

02:51:03,590 --> 02:51:01,020

year I was gonna drive to it but I just

3628

02:51:05,150 --> 02:51:03,600

I went oh I'm not gonna It was 95

3629

02:51:06,650 --> 02:51:05,160

minutes or something I checked and I'm

3630

02:51:10,070 --> 02:51:06,660

like I'm not driving

3631

02:51:12,590 --> 02:51:10,080

three hours round trip to see this it

3632

02:51:13,849 --> 02:51:12,600

was just rude I don't remember I don't

3633

02:51:16,730 --> 02:51:13,859

even remember but I think it was

3634

02:51:20,630 --> 02:51:16,740

somewhere past uh like Toms River New

3635

02:51:23,830 --> 02:51:20,640

Jersey in the pine in the pineys really

3636

02:51:29,210 --> 02:51:27,349

oh did you want me to share that well

3637

02:51:30,830 --> 02:51:29,220

you already ruined it so I thought I

3638

02:51:33,610 --> 02:51:30,840

might as well share the five second clip

3639

02:51:36,469 --> 02:51:33,620

oh I'm sorry okay cute

3640

02:51:38,090 --> 02:51:36,479

to the beginning ready all right there

3641

02:51:45,910 --> 02:51:38,100

we go

3642

02:51:50,820 --> 02:51:49,250

that's pretty good that's that's me

3643

02:51:52,630 --> 02:51:50,830

smacking third phase

3644

02:51:54,469 --> 02:51:52,640

[Music]

3645

02:51:58,969 --> 02:51:54,479

that's great

3646

02:52:00,769 --> 02:51:58,979

well at least it's what everybody gets a

3647

02:52:02,269 --> 02:52:00,779

cameo that's the whole thing like it's

3648

02:52:03,170 --> 02:52:02,279

the introduction I know but I noticed

3649

02:52:06,050 --> 02:52:03,180

you

3650

02:52:08,750 --> 02:52:06,060

these these Crystal hippie [\h__\h] and

3651
02:52:10,130 --> 02:52:08,760
Corey they could have like said hey do

3652
02:52:13,070 --> 02:52:10,140
you want to come and Host this with us

3653
02:52:14,990 --> 02:52:13,080
who who you got who did you get instead

3654
02:52:18,170 --> 02:52:15,000
of me spooky

3655
02:52:23,630 --> 02:52:18,180
apparently we have Lou from UCR but I

3656
02:52:29,349 --> 02:52:26,150
good he'll get better numbers for you I

3657
02:52:35,450 --> 02:52:31,370
that was awesome

3658
02:52:39,590 --> 02:52:38,210
and that's going to be a couple of weeks

3659
02:52:43,910 --> 02:52:39,600
I've

3660
02:52:45,349 --> 02:52:43,920
on that honest UFO conference and I keep

3661
02:52:47,510 --> 02:52:45,359
saying it but I have to do a few more

3662
02:52:50,150 --> 02:52:47,520
years for like a year man

3663
02:52:52,309 --> 02:52:50,160

yeah because I don't want to play this

3664

02:52:55,010 --> 02:52:52,319

on the channel like I sent you tutorials

3665

02:52:56,990 --> 02:52:55,020

and everything I know it's on my list I

3666

02:52:59,750 --> 02:52:57,000

did the distribution thing come on man

3667

02:53:02,030 --> 02:52:59,760

and that's on my list Steve Steve We're

3668

02:53:05,830 --> 02:53:02,040

British maybe Christmas the Gloom is

3669

02:53:11,630 --> 02:53:09,230

I do have a list in that and then the

3670

02:53:13,969 --> 02:53:11,640

playlist is is what is either the next

3671

02:53:16,190 --> 02:53:13,979

on my list or or one more thing that I

3672

02:53:18,410 --> 02:53:16,200

have to do and then that but I'll get to

3673

02:53:21,530 --> 02:53:18,420

it and then the uh

3674

02:53:23,330 --> 02:53:21,540

that the honest Uso conference I could I

3675

02:53:25,070 --> 02:53:23,340

could have finished it anywhere along

3676

02:53:26,990 --> 02:53:25,080

the line but I keep going no let's do

3677

02:53:29,090 --> 02:53:27,000

one more character that I haven't done

3678

02:53:31,130 --> 02:53:29,100

yet so that when people come to this

3679

02:53:33,410 --> 02:53:31,140

honest UFO conference they're going to

3680

02:53:36,050 --> 02:53:33,420

see Richard dose game they're going to

3681

02:53:37,969 --> 02:53:36,060

see like I want them to see as many of

3682

02:53:40,929 --> 02:53:37,979

these people as possible in this thing

3683

02:53:43,969 --> 02:53:40,939

so they call me crazy

3684

02:53:46,790 --> 02:53:43,979

I'll get it done I think all I have left

3685

02:53:49,610 --> 02:53:46,800

is the Anjali character and spooky knows

3686

02:53:52,490 --> 02:53:49,620

I dropped one character because I would

3687

02:53:54,950 --> 02:53:52,500

have got your I would have got killed if

3688

02:53:59,030 --> 02:53:54,960

I did the character I was gonna do for

3689

02:54:02,389 --> 02:53:59,040

being that was very uh timely advice of

3690

02:54:04,750 --> 02:54:02,399

no I would have got I'm going to get

3691

02:54:07,490 --> 02:54:04,760

canceled if I do this

3692

02:54:09,769 --> 02:54:07,500

we cut it I was gonna you know I'm an

3693

02:54:11,269 --> 02:54:09,779

elderly relative no I mean I could say I

3694

02:54:13,550 --> 02:54:11,279

could say what it was I was going to do

3695

02:54:15,710 --> 02:54:13,560

Billy Carson but it was like Billy Carr

3696

02:54:16,929 --> 02:54:15,720

raffle and he was real ghetto he was

3697

02:54:20,809 --> 02:54:16,939

like a ghetto

3698

02:54:24,110 --> 02:54:20,819

know

3699

02:54:26,210 --> 02:54:24,120

but I will get scared if I do so I'm

3700

02:54:29,330 --> 02:54:26,220

just gonna leave that one out the only

3701

02:54:31,490 --> 02:54:29,340

ones we have left then is Anjali and the

3702

02:54:34,130 --> 02:54:31,500

cousins brothers and the cousins

3703

02:54:36,349 --> 02:54:34,140

Brothers mask and puppet rig remember I

3704

02:54:38,210 --> 02:54:36,359

have to play two characters at once I'm

3705

02:54:40,389 --> 02:54:38,220

still building it and painting it and

3706

02:54:42,950 --> 02:54:40,399

[h__\h] and

3707

02:54:45,469 --> 02:54:42,960

yeah and then the

3708

02:54:47,269 --> 02:54:45,479

and then I came up with a new one I came

3709

02:54:49,849 --> 02:54:47,279

up with a new one yesterday it was Gary

3710

02:54:52,670 --> 02:54:49,859

no lies

3711

02:54:55,730 --> 02:54:52,680

can you do a face swap with the bald

3712

02:54:57,530 --> 02:54:55,740

Queen with Anjali

3713

02:54:58,370 --> 02:54:57,540

yeah well what was that about the book

3714

02:55:00,769 --> 02:54:58,380

Queen

3715

02:55:05,269 --> 02:55:00,779

she looks like Anjali you could do a do

3716

02:55:05,279 --> 02:55:11,389

the one from uh I don't see it Picard

3717

02:55:14,590 --> 02:55:13,370

no

3718

02:55:16,849 --> 02:55:14,600

that's right

3719

02:55:19,370 --> 02:55:16,859

Queen get out of here

3720

02:55:21,650 --> 02:55:19,380

all right okay yeah she's a what is she

3721

02:55:23,570 --> 02:55:21,660

then okay well she is the ball queen I'm

3722

02:55:26,389 --> 02:55:23,580

just saying that she's it's not my board

3723

02:55:29,870 --> 02:55:26,399

Queen no I know what you mean yeah yeah

3724

02:55:33,429 --> 02:55:29,880

first Contact all the way yes yes

3725

02:55:39,650 --> 02:55:33,439

God I saw that on acid

3726

02:55:44,090 --> 02:55:41,750

I have never done that I don't think

3727

02:55:46,610 --> 02:55:44,100

I've ever done acid and watched a movie

3728

02:55:49,969 --> 02:55:46,620

or or anything other than like music

3729

02:55:53,349 --> 02:55:49,979

music is enough music is too much when

3730

02:55:58,849 --> 02:55:56,870

it's the weirdest things because okay as

3731

02:56:00,769 --> 02:55:58,859

an adult you kind of step back and watch

3732

02:56:02,510 --> 02:56:00,779

things and as a child you become very

3733

02:56:05,030 --> 02:56:02,520

involved in them and acid sort of

3734

02:56:08,150 --> 02:56:05,040

smashes all your your ego your adult

3735

02:56:10,370 --> 02:56:08,160

thing away so your left is a wide-eyed

3736

02:56:14,030 --> 02:56:10,380

sort of child going wow

3737

02:56:17,510 --> 02:56:14,040

so it is it's really good experience

3738

02:56:23,389 --> 02:56:19,849

I was lost in reverie then

3739

02:56:26,990 --> 02:56:24,889

Good Times

3740

02:56:29,570 --> 02:56:27,000

yes very very

3741

02:56:32,450 --> 02:56:29,580

so yeah getting this VR thing together

3742

02:56:34,250 --> 02:56:32,460

looks very exciting great idea

3743

02:56:36,410 --> 02:56:34,260

I think it's a good idea what happens

3744

02:56:38,530 --> 02:56:36,420

when the whole show moves into VR and

3745

02:56:41,450 --> 02:56:38,540

I'm not I'm not there

3746

02:56:42,889 --> 02:56:41,460

there's a first person option

3747

02:56:45,590 --> 02:56:42,899

um so you don't have to have a VR no I I

3748

02:56:49,309 --> 02:56:45,600

won't I'm not touching anything to do

3749

02:56:51,710 --> 02:56:49,319

with VR all right okay yeah but there is

3750

02:56:53,990 --> 02:56:51,720

a first person thing I I just felt quite

3751
02:56:55,610 --> 02:56:54,000
strongly I've got Beyond Myself and I've

3752
02:56:57,469 --> 02:56:55,620
seen the effect that it has on some of

3753
02:57:00,290 --> 02:56:57,479
my friends who are

3754
02:57:03,170 --> 02:57:00,300
sidedly Spectrum uh and being aware of

3755
02:57:05,389 --> 02:57:03,180
of Steve's son you know it just the

3756
02:57:07,490 --> 02:57:05,399
benefits are incredible

3757
02:57:09,410 --> 02:57:07,500
I don't know for someone who don't know

3758
02:57:11,090 --> 02:57:09,420
how he would react to that honestly I

3759
02:57:13,429 --> 02:57:11,100
don't think he would keep the headset on

3760
02:57:15,590 --> 02:57:13,439
and I think it would be like he would

3761
02:57:16,969 --> 02:57:15,600
get he would have a meltdown but he

3762
02:57:19,429 --> 02:57:16,979
wouldn't understand it or it would be

3763
02:57:22,010 --> 02:57:19,439

too much for too much input too much

3764

02:57:23,990 --> 02:57:22,020

sensory stuff at once for him or yeah

3765

02:57:26,870 --> 02:57:24,000

you know like bright lights and stuff

3766

02:57:28,610 --> 02:57:26,880

will piss him off so I don't know it's a

3767

02:57:31,250 --> 02:57:28,620

real below do you think yeah but though

3768

02:57:33,050 --> 02:57:31,260

he does like he does like phones he he's

3769

02:57:34,790 --> 02:57:33,060

not he doesn't like tablets or whatever

3770

02:57:36,950 --> 02:57:34,800

but he likes playing music and videos

3771

02:57:38,870 --> 02:57:36,960

and stuff on his phone he has a phone

3772

02:57:41,150 --> 02:57:38,880

it's counter-intuitive I mean you

3773

02:57:44,750 --> 02:57:41,160

wouldn't necessarily think to give

3774

02:57:46,730 --> 02:57:44,760

um amphetamines to a child with ADHD

3775

02:57:49,670 --> 02:57:46,740

yeah that's exactly what wrestling is

3776

02:57:51,950 --> 02:57:49,680

and it has the opposite effect on yeah

3777

02:57:54,170 --> 02:57:51,960

he didn't respond well to stimulants

3778

02:57:55,670 --> 02:57:54,180

he's on some other meds now though and

3779

02:57:58,750 --> 02:57:55,680

he's doing much better with the meds

3780

02:58:02,630 --> 02:57:58,760

he's on stimulants just made him like

3781

02:58:05,809 --> 02:58:02,640

Angry cranky yeah yeah super cranky and

3782

02:58:08,210 --> 02:58:05,819

angry so we we cut those pretty fast

3783

02:58:09,769 --> 02:58:08,220

yeah

3784

02:58:11,990 --> 02:58:09,779

it's the way

3785

02:58:15,590 --> 02:58:12,000

yes I have a lot of experience my friend

3786

02:58:17,690 --> 02:58:15,600

has a non-verbal autistic child and

3787

02:58:20,690 --> 02:58:17,700

um the charity work that I've done for

3788

02:58:22,969 --> 02:58:20,700

the um local autistic Society

3789

02:58:24,830 --> 02:58:22,979

so which is great for doing that they

3790

02:58:27,590 --> 02:58:24,840

have a they have a functioning rock band

3791

02:58:29,929 --> 02:58:27,600

and it's the craziest thing because then

3792

02:58:31,969 --> 02:58:29,939

none of none of them normally in a band

3793

02:58:33,230 --> 02:58:31,979

the entire band flows together and all

3794

02:58:37,030 --> 02:58:33,240

the members are looking at each other

3795

02:58:42,050 --> 02:58:39,889

it's like lots of separate individuals

3796

02:58:44,510 --> 02:58:42,060

all playing this thing together so it

3797

02:58:46,910 --> 02:58:44,520

does work but it's it's a different vibe

3798

02:58:49,969 --> 02:58:46,920

to get all together

3799

02:58:51,889 --> 02:58:49,979

very good well thanks for doing that

3800

02:58:54,170 --> 02:58:51,899

good work I appreciate anybody that

3801
02:58:55,910 --> 02:58:54,180
volunteers for a charity or that kind of

3802
02:58:58,730 --> 02:58:55,920
stuff that's good you go to do it I mean

3803
02:59:00,889 --> 02:58:58,740
yeah every Christmas I go and I do for

3804
02:59:03,469 --> 02:59:00,899
the special needs kids they're older

3805
02:59:06,349 --> 02:59:03,479
they're like 16 17 18 but they think

3806
02:59:08,269 --> 02:59:06,359
that they're like 10 9 you know in the

3807
02:59:09,710 --> 02:59:08,279
lower age range and I bring a whole

3808
02:59:11,809 --> 02:59:09,720
bunch of toys with another YouTube

3809
02:59:13,670 --> 02:59:11,819
channel and they get a kick out of that

3810
02:59:16,610 --> 02:59:13,680
so brilliant plus he's been doing that

3811
02:59:18,950 --> 02:59:16,620
for the past couple of years now yeah I

3812
02:59:21,650 --> 02:59:18,960
used to do I used to do magic shows at

3813
02:59:23,090 --> 02:59:21,660

all the children's hospitals

3814

02:59:25,910 --> 02:59:23,100

um and I'm going to get back to doing

3815

02:59:28,190 --> 02:59:25,920

that because it was it was really

3816

02:59:29,809 --> 02:59:28,200

rewarding you know it was fun and they

3817

02:59:31,250 --> 02:59:29,819

there's especially the kids that are

3818

02:59:33,349 --> 02:59:31,260

there long term

3819

02:59:35,990 --> 02:59:33,359

you made their day you made their week

3820

02:59:37,610 --> 02:59:36,000

oh yeah yeah I've been there for months

3821

02:59:39,530 --> 02:59:37,620

they're bored out of their mind there's

3822

02:59:41,870 --> 02:59:39,540

nothing to do there they have activities

3823

02:59:44,809 --> 02:59:41,880

rooms and things for them but you know

3824

02:59:46,849 --> 02:59:44,819

so I I always and

3825

02:59:49,849 --> 02:59:46,859

um the one of The Magicians who taught

3826

02:59:53,630 --> 02:59:49,859

me actually made me do that because uh

3827

02:59:57,730 --> 02:59:53,640

he said you're not a nice guy you're not

3828

03:00:00,290 --> 02:59:57,740

good enough for adult audiences yet

3829

03:00:02,450 --> 03:00:00,300

you've got to practice he's like you

3830

03:00:04,309 --> 03:00:02,460

need to get stage legs much much better

3831

03:00:06,889 --> 03:00:04,319

than you got them now you can't you're

3832

03:00:08,990 --> 03:00:06,899

not ready for this and he made me go do

3833

03:00:11,570 --> 03:00:09,000

that and I was bitter at first I'm like

3834

03:00:14,150 --> 03:00:11,580

this you know but uh he was right

3835

03:00:16,250 --> 03:00:14,160

because I got to I had to rehearse

3836

03:00:18,889 --> 03:00:16,260

because I knew I had show on Saturday

3837

03:00:20,929 --> 03:00:18,899

with these kids and kids are worse than

3838

03:00:24,110 --> 03:00:20,939

adults they'll yell out if they see how

3839

03:00:26,630 --> 03:00:24,120

you do something or whatever so if you

3840

03:00:29,150 --> 03:00:26,640

can survive a children's audience for

3841

03:00:32,030 --> 03:00:29,160

like you know 10 shows you're ready for

3842

03:00:34,370 --> 03:00:32,040

anything after that and it was good

3843

03:00:36,950 --> 03:00:34,380

because I would learn new stuff from the

3844

03:00:38,889 --> 03:00:36,960

teacher and he would make me go and and

3845

03:00:42,769 --> 03:00:38,899

do it for the kids for the first time

3846

03:00:45,469 --> 03:00:42,779

how it worked and uh yeah it was great

3847

03:00:47,630 --> 03:00:45,479

it was great experience and that's what

3848

03:00:49,790 --> 03:00:47,640

all the performers should do is go

3849

03:00:52,130 --> 03:00:49,800

volunteer because sometimes it's hard to

3850

03:00:54,410 --> 03:00:52,140

find that stage that'll pay you but be

3851
03:00:56,809 --> 03:00:54,420
ready go go get your chops and your

3852
03:01:01,150 --> 03:00:56,819
stage legs and agreed

3853
03:01:08,710 --> 03:01:03,530
I don't know who this is but the

3854
03:01:14,630 --> 03:01:11,450
Steven I will be your assistant in the

3855
03:01:16,610 --> 03:01:14,640
magic shows I have rabbits and leashes

3856
03:01:19,370 --> 03:01:16,620
here as well

3857
03:01:22,010 --> 03:01:19,380
yeah

3858
03:01:23,750 --> 03:01:22,020
did you guys celebrate any kind of

3859
03:01:25,730 --> 03:01:23,760
Thanksgiving in England or you just

3860
03:01:28,010 --> 03:01:25,740
think oh it's those Americans they're

3861
03:01:30,230 --> 03:01:28,020
doing the Thanksgiving thing again

3862
03:01:31,849 --> 03:01:30,240
I mean most thanksgivings around the

3863
03:01:36,410 --> 03:01:31,859

world are celebrating getting out from

3864

03:01:41,769 --> 03:01:38,230

yeah

3865

03:01:44,030 --> 03:01:41,779

we are the bad guys today

3866

03:01:46,429 --> 03:01:44,040

I said the other day maybe we should

3867

03:01:49,510 --> 03:01:46,439

adopt thanks we still have Independence

3868

03:01:52,670 --> 03:01:49,520

we've got bonfire nights

3869

03:01:54,290 --> 03:01:52,680

that's right we still have Independence

3870

03:01:55,190 --> 03:01:54,300

Day to celebrate getting rid of you

3871

03:01:57,650 --> 03:01:55,200

people

3872

03:01:59,389 --> 03:01:57,660

every year we've been doing it for

3873

03:02:02,330 --> 03:01:59,399

hundreds of years we're so happy to be

3874

03:02:05,170 --> 03:02:02,340

rid of you Brits so you do look a lot

3875

03:02:08,690 --> 03:02:05,180

happier it's very gray yeah

3876

03:02:11,030 --> 03:02:08,700

we are very happy indeed you know if the

3877

03:02:12,769 --> 03:02:11,040

plurality of world's theory is correct

3878

03:02:14,389 --> 03:02:12,779

there's an alternate universe somewhere

3879

03:02:18,950 --> 03:02:14,399

where the United States lost the

3880

03:02:21,410 --> 03:02:18,960

Revolutionary War and we're all uh still

3881

03:02:23,990 --> 03:02:21,420

praying to a queen over here in the

3882

03:02:30,410 --> 03:02:24,000

alternate universe right what what else

3883

03:02:34,610 --> 03:02:32,349

yeah

3884

03:02:36,110 --> 03:02:34,620

that's us with the kids last year the

3885

03:02:38,630 --> 03:02:36,120

special needs kids when we did all the

3886

03:02:40,790 --> 03:02:38,640

toys oh that's a cool thing to do yeah

3887

03:02:43,309 --> 03:02:40,800

good for you yeah I'm sure they

3888

03:02:44,870 --> 03:02:43,319

appreciate it yeah I'm sure they're

3889

03:02:47,210 --> 03:02:44,880

awesome man these kids they're great

3890

03:02:49,309 --> 03:02:47,220

kids man and they keep in touch with you

3891

03:02:50,870 --> 03:02:49,319

all year long to make sure you're coming

3892

03:02:52,670 --> 03:02:50,880

next year

3893

03:02:54,710 --> 03:02:52,680

laughs

3894

03:02:56,990 --> 03:02:54,720

it's crazy the way that happens I know

3895

03:02:59,090 --> 03:02:57,000

from doing the Star Wars stuff we we did

3896

03:03:01,010 --> 03:02:59,100

the dream flight events and seeing uh

3897

03:03:04,090 --> 03:03:01,020

mentally and physically handicapped kids

3898

03:03:07,070 --> 03:03:04,100

off from Heathrow Airport to uh

3899

03:03:08,929 --> 03:03:07,080

Disneyland in France

3900

03:03:11,330 --> 03:03:08,939

um and we'd dress up as Stormtroopers

3901

03:03:12,650 --> 03:03:11,340

and Darth Vader and and they're

3902

03:03:15,710 --> 03:03:12,660

obviously getting that when they hit

3903

03:03:17,090 --> 03:03:15,720

Disneyland at the other end you see so

3904

03:03:18,650 --> 03:03:17,100

um but you get letters from them the

3905

03:03:22,190 --> 03:03:18,660

following year from their parents and

3906

03:03:24,230 --> 03:03:22,200

stuff so oh yeah my kid made a Star Wars

3907

03:03:26,150 --> 03:03:24,240

tent in their bedroom and for the

3908

03:03:27,710 --> 03:03:26,160

following six months this is all that

3909

03:03:30,110 --> 03:03:27,720

they did and they were obsessed with

3910

03:03:32,570 --> 03:03:30,120

this and they've gone on to do this and

3911

03:03:36,490 --> 03:03:32,580

it makes massive changes in people's

3912

03:03:43,250 --> 03:03:41,150

oh yeah helps you sleep at night oh yeah

3913

03:03:45,230 --> 03:03:43,260

yeah it's a good thing to help other

3914

03:03:47,870 --> 03:03:45,240

people whenever you can like get them

3915

03:03:49,610 --> 03:03:47,880

back I'll tell you man that's the truth

3916

03:03:51,889 --> 03:03:49,620

you know what I love though that always

3917

03:03:54,830 --> 03:03:51,899

bothers me about charity like do you

3918

03:03:56,870 --> 03:03:54,840

ever go to a store and then you pay you

3919

03:03:59,150 --> 03:03:56,880

you go to pay and then they want you to

3920

03:04:03,849 --> 03:03:59,160

donate five dollars to the poor I know

3921

03:04:09,590 --> 03:04:06,769

Corporation over here I tell you what I

3922

03:04:11,570 --> 03:04:09,600

like donate to the poor I and the poor

3923

03:04:13,550 --> 03:04:11,580

you got a million dollar a billion

3924

03:04:15,889 --> 03:04:13,560

dollar Corporation here like Walmart

3925

03:04:18,469 --> 03:04:15,899

wants my five dollars to give to the

3926
03:04:19,490 --> 03:04:18,479
poor why doesn't Walmart just give their

3927
03:04:22,250 --> 03:04:19,500
money like

3928
03:04:24,290 --> 03:04:22,260
well don't ask me for that why why do

3929
03:04:27,530 --> 03:04:24,300
they run the

3930
03:04:30,469 --> 03:04:27,540
um starving African Child outfits at

3931
03:04:31,670 --> 03:04:30,479
Christmas when everyone has spent their

3932
03:04:34,309 --> 03:04:31,680
money

3933
03:04:36,230 --> 03:04:34,319
yeah well I think that traditionally

3934
03:04:38,450 --> 03:04:36,240
people feel more generous during the

3935
03:04:41,450 --> 03:04:38,460
holiday season there

3936
03:04:42,969 --> 03:04:41,460
great now Spooky's got an avatar of me

3937
03:04:46,429 --> 03:04:42,979
without the turkey

3938
03:04:47,870 --> 03:04:46,439

yeah it's it's actually it says it's

3939

03:04:51,230 --> 03:04:47,880

because it's in white text but it says

3940

03:04:54,530 --> 03:04:51,240

Wackadoo around your head yeah I've got

3941

03:04:56,990 --> 03:04:54,540

to stop this white background

3942

03:04:59,450 --> 03:04:57,000

yeah I don't see it I just uh maybe

3943

03:05:00,889 --> 03:04:59,460

three yards growing up I just see the

3944

03:05:03,469 --> 03:05:00,899

white it's because it's a white

3945

03:05:05,630 --> 03:05:03,479

background and the text is white

3946

03:05:08,090 --> 03:05:05,640

oh I know in your case but in his case

3947

03:05:09,790 --> 03:05:08,100

on the bottom I see the stormtrooper

3948

03:05:12,769 --> 03:05:09,800

helmet but on the screen on the screen

3949

03:05:14,870 --> 03:05:12,779

Circle oh yeah yeah it was doing that

3950

03:05:16,490 --> 03:05:14,880

with the video before and the video was

3951
03:05:18,170 --> 03:05:16,500
fine but as soon as you brought it up on

3952
03:05:20,450 --> 03:05:18,180
there it was jumping around

3953
03:05:21,950 --> 03:05:20,460
yesterday I went to the supermarket and

3954
03:05:24,349 --> 03:05:21,960
walking in there was people outside

3955
03:05:26,090 --> 03:05:24,359
taking collections you know for hungry

3956
03:05:28,190 --> 03:05:26,100
hungry people in need for Thanksgiving

3957
03:05:30,349 --> 03:05:28,200
but they gave you the option to donate

3958
03:05:32,330 --> 03:05:30,359
cash or if you buy food you could bring

3959
03:05:34,190 --> 03:05:32,340
it out and put it in the box that they

3960
03:05:35,630 --> 03:05:34,200
had us and I thought that was a good

3961
03:05:36,950 --> 03:05:35,640
idea I went and bought a whole bunch of

3962
03:05:38,030 --> 03:05:36,960
canned food and brought it back out you

3963
03:05:40,130 --> 03:05:38,040

know at least you know where it's really

3964

03:05:44,929 --> 03:05:40,140

going aside from giving somebody cash

3965

03:05:51,670 --> 03:05:47,030

yes I've just thought of a new segment

3966

03:06:00,290 --> 03:05:54,410

of the week

3967

03:06:05,870 --> 03:06:02,870

apparently I have the same voice as the

3968

03:06:07,070 --> 03:06:05,880

old gray whistle test narrator and I'm

3969

03:06:09,650 --> 03:06:07,080

trying to think of his name the voice

3970

03:06:11,389 --> 03:06:09,660

sounds so I feel like you should do you

3971

03:06:12,769 --> 03:06:11,399

should do the narration for The Stanley

3972

03:06:15,290 --> 03:06:12,779

Parable

3973

03:06:16,969 --> 03:06:15,300

what's that

3974

03:06:19,250 --> 03:06:16,979

look it up

3975

03:06:22,429 --> 03:06:19,260

I'm trying to think who the guy is that

3976

03:06:24,290 --> 03:06:22,439

used to do he's the guy that did the the

3977

03:06:26,929 --> 03:06:24,300

voice for the London Underground it's

3978

03:06:28,849 --> 03:06:26,939

the same guy yes yeah when when I heard

3979

03:06:30,950 --> 03:06:28,859

his voice I thought that sounds like a

3980

03:06:33,410 --> 03:06:30,960

radio announcer voice and it sounds so

3981

03:06:36,050 --> 03:06:33,420

familiar to me

3982

03:06:38,809 --> 03:06:36,060

it's the weirdest thing I have people

3983

03:06:41,389 --> 03:06:38,819

say you remind me of your voice reminds

3984

03:06:43,130 --> 03:06:41,399

me of someone but I'm not sure who

3985

03:06:45,469 --> 03:06:43,140

that's what had happened to me yeah

3986

03:06:48,590 --> 03:06:45,479

that's that's what I told you yeah

3987

03:06:50,630 --> 03:06:48,600

you sound like a radio ad

3988

03:06:52,670 --> 03:06:50,640

I can't quite be sure that you're not

3989

03:06:55,090 --> 03:06:52,680

like you're listening to truth because

3990

03:06:58,690 --> 03:06:55,100

Live on YouTube

3991

03:07:02,090 --> 03:06:58,700

something like that on this episode

3992

03:07:05,590 --> 03:07:02,100

on this episode of Truth sequels Steven

3993

03:07:07,570 --> 03:07:05,600

has a head on a turkey

3994

03:07:09,889 --> 03:07:07,580

you know what I just

3995

03:07:12,349 --> 03:07:09,899

[Laughter]

3996

03:07:14,750 --> 03:07:12,359

you know what I I I just checked in with

3997

03:07:16,730 --> 03:07:14,760

the twitch to get monetized on Twitch we

3998

03:07:19,730 --> 03:07:16,740

have to keep having three or more

3999

03:07:22,130 --> 03:07:19,740

concurrent viewers and we've got two so

4000

03:07:26,510 --> 03:07:22,140

uh we're gonna have to do twitch only

4001
03:07:28,730 --> 03:07:26,520
stream a bunch of times to get like the

4002
03:07:29,870 --> 03:07:28,740
three or more viewers to get monetized

4003
03:07:32,450 --> 03:07:29,880
over there

4004
03:07:34,790 --> 03:07:32,460
uh but that's interesting welcome new

4005
03:07:36,469 --> 03:07:34,800
twitch friends and I saw there's a few

4006
03:07:38,990 --> 03:07:36,479
people watching on Rumble and a few

4007
03:07:42,230 --> 03:07:39,000
people on Odyssey so welcome new friends

4008
03:07:45,410 --> 03:07:42,240
oh hey this is a new twitch person in

4009
03:07:48,410 --> 03:07:45,420
the chat uh you know I'll I'll read well

4010
03:07:51,410 --> 03:07:48,420
we the the poor box have arrived free

4011
03:07:56,510 --> 03:07:51,420
girls in you City I just blocked the

4012
03:08:01,550 --> 03:07:59,630
you know this I was thinking about like

4013
03:08:04,010 --> 03:08:01,560

this UAP report that's never coming

4014

03:08:07,730 --> 03:08:04,020

right it feels like every other

4015

03:08:09,590 --> 03:08:07,740

disclosure is coming meme that ends up

4016

03:08:10,790 --> 03:08:09,600

with people grifting off people waiting

4017

03:08:12,849 --> 03:08:10,800

for nothing

4018

03:08:15,950 --> 03:08:12,859

doesn't it yeah

4019

03:08:17,630 --> 03:08:15,960

it's not it happens that we we have to

4020

03:08:20,090 --> 03:08:17,640

kind of decode and read between the

4021

03:08:22,370 --> 03:08:20,100

lines and then use stuff that we knew

4022

03:08:25,610 --> 03:08:22,380

before and put two and two together and

4023

03:08:28,490 --> 03:08:25,620

try and Achieve four we only ever come

4024

03:08:29,809 --> 03:08:28,500

out with six I think

4025

03:08:33,250 --> 03:08:29,819

yeah

4026

03:08:38,150 --> 03:08:36,110

it's always talking on Twitch Stephen or

4027

03:08:39,950 --> 03:08:38,160

somebody pretending to be you into no

4028

03:08:45,349 --> 03:08:39,960

that's me

4029

03:08:51,110 --> 03:08:47,929

and it's cars over there

4030

03:08:55,250 --> 03:08:51,120

so uh yeah I don't know who

4031

03:08:56,510 --> 03:08:55,260

no Cari spooky sorry it's me I get it

4032

03:09:00,349 --> 03:08:56,520

yes

4033

03:09:02,870 --> 03:09:00,359

well

4034

03:09:05,090 --> 03:09:02,880

yeah so I think we're gonna wrap things

4035

03:09:08,210 --> 03:09:05,100

up here I'm gonna go eat some turkey

4036

03:09:10,730 --> 03:09:08,220

sandwiches and eat cheesecake too yeah

4037

03:09:13,910 --> 03:09:10,740

Happy Thanksgiving to everyone where can

4038

03:09:17,530 --> 03:09:13,920

we find you Anthony unidentified S4 oh

4039

03:09:20,150 --> 03:09:17,540

my God he doesn't get a plug

4040

03:09:21,490 --> 03:09:20,160

he still owes me footage he doesn't get

4041

03:09:26,349 --> 03:09:21,500

Applause

4042

03:09:29,269 --> 03:09:26,359

my footage it's my footage yes I do

4043

03:09:30,950 --> 03:09:29,279

don't send it all right then you can

4044

03:09:33,530 --> 03:09:30,960

have the plus well I'm just gonna put

4045

03:09:34,630 --> 03:09:33,540

the pin back in the grenade Steve your

4046

03:09:37,250 --> 03:09:34,640

order

4047

03:09:39,889 --> 03:09:37,260

in the cabin obviously took a long time

4048

03:09:42,410 --> 03:09:39,899

yeah you missed the story of Anthony

4049

03:09:45,410 --> 03:09:42,420

blowing out my bathroom at the cabin oh

4050

03:09:48,730 --> 03:09:47,210

your tomatoes are going to be huge this

4051

03:09:50,990 --> 03:09:48,740

year

4052

03:09:54,230 --> 03:09:51,000

Mr eon

4053

03:09:56,690 --> 03:09:54,240

yes Carrie where can we find you

4054

03:09:58,790 --> 03:09:56,700

I have my own channel but it's mostly

4055

03:10:02,150 --> 03:09:58,800

electronic stuff and it's got my uh fake

4056

03:10:03,050 --> 03:10:02,160

UFO video and actually a non-fake orbs

4057

03:10:05,269 --> 03:10:03,060

video

4058

03:10:07,130 --> 03:10:05,279

which is a quite a sad story behind it

4059

03:10:09,710 --> 03:10:07,140

as well because it's the the elderly

4060

03:10:12,769 --> 03:10:09,720

couple downstairs from us died the

4061

03:10:14,510 --> 03:10:12,779

previous week and then we picked up on

4062

03:10:16,730 --> 03:10:14,520

these orbs in our security footage of

4063

03:10:19,370 --> 03:10:16,740

our front room directly above where they

4064

03:10:21,230 --> 03:10:19,380

died and there's these two orbs and they

4065

03:10:24,290 --> 03:10:21,240

dance around underneath the table and

4066

03:10:25,790 --> 03:10:24,300

then come up together and spin to oh

4067

03:10:27,530 --> 03:10:25,800

it's it's beautiful it's I mean it's

4068

03:10:35,650 --> 03:10:27,540

very sad but also gorgeous that they're

4069

03:10:40,370 --> 03:10:38,630

yeah yeah it's on my channel so well I'm

4070

03:10:44,090 --> 03:10:40,380

on I'm on YouTube and where can we find

4071

03:10:47,110 --> 03:10:44,100

you Curry well thanks me you can find me

4072

03:10:49,309 --> 03:10:47,120

uh spooky speaks

4073

03:10:52,030 --> 03:10:49,319

I can't even talk

4074

03:10:55,250 --> 03:10:52,040

Jesus Christ spooky speaks at

4075

03:10:57,410 --> 03:10:55,260

substack.com or out fires of truth and

4076

03:10:59,510 --> 03:10:57,420

you can find me in

4077

03:11:03,309 --> 03:10:59,520

in the liminal space in your in your

4078

03:11:10,750 --> 03:11:03,319

head so that spooky Spooks at

4079

03:11:16,969 --> 03:11:14,349

I need that for every blog I

4080

03:11:20,630 --> 03:11:16,979

published you're on the team you get

4081

03:11:22,610 --> 03:11:20,640

them free history I'll do that I'll do

4082

03:11:24,050 --> 03:11:22,620

the laughing for you at the cabin and

4083

03:11:26,030 --> 03:11:24,060

I'll send it to you on Google Drive I'm

4084

03:11:27,530 --> 03:11:26,040

sorry just send me a voice memo from

4085

03:11:29,150 --> 03:11:27,540

your phone dude it doesn't need to be a

4086

03:11:31,070 --> 03:11:29,160

hugely professional thing I just need

4087

03:11:33,769 --> 03:11:31,080

two seconds of you laughing do a private

4088

03:11:35,650 --> 03:11:33,779

recording it could have taken out from

4089

03:11:38,269 --> 03:11:35,660

like every show but I guess

4090

03:11:41,030 --> 03:11:38,279

or you could spend two seconds and send

4091

03:11:46,610 --> 03:11:43,550

Jesus you know yeah and somebody wanted

4092

03:11:49,849 --> 03:11:46,620

me to read a script for a cartoon I have

4093

03:11:52,849 --> 03:11:49,859

to do that as well this weekend

4094

03:11:55,490 --> 03:11:52,859

yeah I have a business call at 9am and

4095

03:11:58,309 --> 03:11:55,500

it's quarter past five a.m might as well

4096

03:11:59,990 --> 03:11:58,319

stay up Mr Ian never sleeps so I'm gonna

4097

03:12:02,090 --> 03:12:00,000

throw you out of here go get some sleep

4098

03:12:04,790 --> 03:12:02,100

Mr Ian thank you for all your help with

4099

03:12:09,530 --> 03:12:06,370

yes

4100

03:12:12,410 --> 03:12:09,540

Anthony unidentified S4 you can find

4101
03:12:14,210 --> 03:12:12,420
them at unidentified S4 on YouTube but

4102
03:12:18,290 --> 03:12:14,220
not until Steven gets his guy footage

4103
03:12:20,870 --> 03:12:18,300
yes uh yeah yeah definitely I own the

4104
03:12:22,490 --> 03:12:20,880
sky that they took the footage over I

4105
03:12:24,590 --> 03:12:22,500
thought I was getting the footage nope

4106
03:12:27,349 --> 03:12:24,600
nope send me the Google Drive awesome

4107
03:12:30,469 --> 03:12:27,359
and he blew out my whole cabin with it

4108
03:12:33,050 --> 03:12:30,479
smelt like a sewage plant when he left

4109
03:12:35,090 --> 03:12:33,060
you're welcome you're welcome

4110
03:12:37,969 --> 03:12:35,100
makes me want to have more guests and

4111
03:12:39,710 --> 03:12:37,979
wood chips yes all right I'll see you

4112
03:12:43,190 --> 03:12:39,720
later Happy Thanksgiving

4113
03:12:45,349 --> 03:12:43,200

and then there was one yeah you guys

4114

03:12:49,130 --> 03:12:45,359

didn't even eat turkey today you guys

4115

03:12:51,590 --> 03:12:49,140

come on man no it's a freaking Thursday

4116

03:12:55,130 --> 03:12:51,600

dude I'm gonna cook and Tuck yeah it's a

4117

03:12:56,990 --> 03:12:55,140

holiday well for us it is yeah

4118

03:12:58,190 --> 03:12:57,000

okay yeah there are other coaches in the

4119

03:12:59,990 --> 03:12:58,200

world Stephen you should you should

4120

03:13:02,210 --> 03:13:00,000

broaden your horizons you mean like

4121

03:13:04,550 --> 03:13:02,220

those colonists that tried to run our

4122

03:13:07,330 --> 03:13:04,560

lives that we threw out of here yeah I

4123

03:13:11,150 --> 03:13:09,469

well that's great what do you know about

4124

03:13:14,750 --> 03:13:11,160

the mouth story

4125

03:13:18,110 --> 03:13:14,760

the mound builders story oh I do I've

4126
03:13:20,269 --> 03:13:18,120
seen something on like uh those Mounds

4127
03:13:22,730 --> 03:13:20,279
in England and uh there's some in the

4128
03:13:24,590 --> 03:13:22,740
United States people think too right but

4129
03:13:27,349 --> 03:13:24,600
is that native peoples or English well

4130
03:13:30,650 --> 03:13:27,359
it was a there was a story populated

4131
03:13:34,450 --> 03:13:30,660
around the the settlers that came over

4132
03:13:38,389 --> 03:13:34,460
that there was once a you know a race of

4133
03:13:41,150 --> 03:13:38,399
uh White Giants basically that built all

4134
03:13:44,330 --> 03:13:41,160
these mounds and they used that story to

4135
03:13:46,070 --> 03:13:44,340
make the racism against the Indians okay

4136
03:13:49,250 --> 03:13:46,080
because they weren't the first people

4137
03:13:53,150 --> 03:13:49,260
here the giant the white Giants were

4138
03:13:55,190 --> 03:13:53,160

and that story got folded into like

4139

03:13:57,710 --> 03:13:55,200

um Atlantis the anti-deluvian world like

4140

03:13:59,330 --> 03:13:57,720

40 years later and then it progresses

4141

03:14:01,190 --> 03:13:59,340

and progresses but like

4142

03:14:02,929 --> 03:14:01,200

yeah

4143

03:14:05,750 --> 03:14:02,939

it's just interesting that there was

4144

03:14:07,790 --> 03:14:05,760

like what is one of the original kind of

4145

03:14:10,910 --> 03:14:07,800

weird stories that gets populated to

4146

03:14:12,130 --> 03:14:10,920

whip hysteria up against people that

4147

03:14:14,570 --> 03:14:12,140

just gets

4148

03:14:15,830 --> 03:14:14,580

uh I guess like repeat it over and over

4149

03:14:16,910 --> 03:14:15,840

and over again through time in different

4150

03:14:19,309 --> 03:14:16,920

iterations

4151

03:14:21,769 --> 03:14:19,319

that's how mythology is created it's

4152

03:14:25,730 --> 03:14:21,779

stories repeated stories well we see it

4153

03:14:27,830 --> 03:14:25,740

now with like uh the jasara thing

4154

03:14:29,929 --> 03:14:27,840

and like all these Nordic alien stories

4155

03:14:32,090 --> 03:14:29,939

and so it's all the same thing

4156

03:14:34,309 --> 03:14:32,100

yeah it's just different versions of it

4157

03:14:38,929 --> 03:14:34,319

I guess for a modern error so instead of

4158

03:14:41,870 --> 03:14:38,939

stories of fairies and uh elves and uh

4159

03:14:45,769 --> 03:14:41,880

pan and Woodland creatures now it's

4160

03:14:48,950 --> 03:14:45,779

aliens and interdimensional beings and I

4161

03:14:51,290 --> 03:14:48,960

don't know the Galactic Federation

4162

03:14:53,630 --> 03:14:51,300

oh don't get me started it's too late at

4163

03:14:55,670 --> 03:14:53,640

night where do I tell you where do I

4164

03:14:56,990 --> 03:14:55,680

tell you who we booked an interview with

4165

03:15:00,230 --> 03:14:57,000

I don't know how I'm going to do it I'm

4166

03:15:03,650 --> 03:15:00,240

gonna talk to you off air about it it's

4167

03:15:05,330 --> 03:15:03,660

gonna be wild though is this one of

4168

03:15:06,830 --> 03:15:05,340

those shows where I have to like make

4169

03:15:10,190 --> 03:15:06,840

the art and run away

4170

03:15:12,349 --> 03:15:10,200

yes yes I don't know how I'm gonna

4171

03:15:14,450 --> 03:15:12,359

approach it I'm gonna have to you know

4172

03:15:16,849 --> 03:15:14,460

game is it someone where I even I'm

4173

03:15:19,429 --> 03:15:16,859

gonna be like seriously

4174

03:15:22,730 --> 03:15:19,439

yeah I hear wait I'll I'll send it to

4175

03:15:24,889 --> 03:15:22,740

you on Facebook here okay um I don't

4176
03:15:26,510 --> 03:15:24,899
know if you know who this is but the

4177
03:15:30,290 --> 03:15:26,520
fact that I'm doing an interview with

4178
03:15:33,530 --> 03:15:30,300
them is uh weird

4179
03:15:34,790 --> 03:15:33,540
no don't know who they are no okay well

4180
03:15:37,309 --> 03:15:34,800
they're a big Galactic well that was

4181
03:15:38,929 --> 03:15:37,319
actually climactic Steven sorry they're

4182
03:15:42,710 --> 03:15:38,939
a big Galactic Federation of Light

4183
03:15:44,269 --> 03:15:42,720
person and uh yeah on the show you'll

4184
03:15:47,269 --> 03:15:44,279
like what they have to say about Corey

4185
03:15:49,910 --> 03:15:47,279
good being fake at least I guess but you

4186
03:15:53,210 --> 03:15:49,920
know their their stories are real that

4187
03:15:55,370 --> 03:15:53,220
came out with a story and then Corey was

4188
03:15:57,349 --> 03:15:55,380

like this person's story is fake and a

4189

03:16:00,950 --> 03:15:57,359

Microsoft kept propping them up anyway

4190

03:16:03,110 --> 03:16:00,960

yeah oh how the hell did you do that I

4191

03:16:05,690 --> 03:16:03,120

didn't do it Pete Baker did it but so

4192

03:16:08,090 --> 03:16:05,700

thanks B Baker B Baker is uh running

4193

03:16:11,030 --> 03:16:08,100

rail trying to get me funny interviews

4194

03:16:13,670 --> 03:16:11,040

but uh I don't I didn't ask for that but

4195

03:16:16,010 --> 03:16:13,680

that was somebody that uh he wanted to

4196

03:16:18,050 --> 03:16:16,020

hear more does this person know what

4197

03:16:19,429 --> 03:16:18,060

kind of interview it's gonna be

4198

03:16:21,110 --> 03:16:19,439

mm-hmm

4199

03:16:23,630 --> 03:16:21,120

I don't think she knows one thing about

4200

03:16:24,889 --> 03:16:23,640

our show or me at all or she wouldn't

4201
03:16:27,349 --> 03:16:24,899
have agreed I don't think she would have

4202
03:16:29,330 --> 03:16:27,359
agreed to it if she really like checked

4203
03:16:30,710 --> 03:16:29,340
and you know well she's watching

4204
03:16:34,190 --> 03:16:30,720
hello

4205
03:16:36,050 --> 03:16:34,200
no we will be respectful and kind that's

4206
03:16:37,490 --> 03:16:36,060
what I'm just I've decided that's the

4207
03:16:39,889 --> 03:16:37,500
first and only

4208
03:16:42,110 --> 03:16:39,899
part of the plan of interview that I

4209
03:16:43,969 --> 03:16:42,120
have is to be respectful and kind and

4210
03:16:46,070 --> 03:16:43,979
not you know

4211
03:16:48,950 --> 03:16:46,080
be too judgmental I guess but it's going

4212
03:16:53,090 --> 03:16:48,960
to be difficult because ooh the stories

4213
03:16:54,830 --> 03:16:53,100

the Woo is thick with that one like the

4214

03:16:57,110 --> 03:16:54,840

word is extremely thick with a lot of

4215

03:17:00,290 --> 03:16:57,120

people I'm gonna feel like the conductor

4216

03:17:03,170 --> 03:17:00,300

of the woo crazy train that night spooky

4217

03:17:10,370 --> 03:17:07,670

but why because that's why I grasp but

4218

03:17:12,650 --> 03:17:10,380

it is like the what what is it I think I

4219

03:17:14,330 --> 03:17:12,660

think people will tune in I think people

4220

03:17:17,929 --> 03:17:14,340

will tune in just to see what will

4221

03:17:20,570 --> 03:17:17,939

happen partially and secondly I've never

4222

03:17:21,889 --> 03:17:20,580

I've never had you gotta have like an

4223

03:17:23,990 --> 03:17:21,899

off button with it though because if

4224

03:17:25,730 --> 03:17:24,000

they start go into territory which is

4225

03:17:27,469 --> 03:17:25,740

like dicey for the show you're going to

4226

03:17:29,630 --> 03:17:27,479

be able to oh I know that I'll have the

4227

03:17:31,790 --> 03:17:29,640

mute button at the handy but I I what I

4228

03:17:34,010 --> 03:17:31,800

what I decided is I've never had an

4229

03:17:35,870 --> 03:17:34,020

opportunity to talk to one of these

4230

03:17:37,550 --> 03:17:35,880

secret space people that claims they're

4231

03:17:39,309 --> 03:17:37,560

talking to aliens in the Galactic

4232

03:17:42,290 --> 03:17:39,319

Federation of Light and all this stuff

4233

03:17:43,910 --> 03:17:42,300

I've never had a chance to have like an

4234

03:17:46,610 --> 03:17:43,920

honest conversation with one of them

4235

03:17:48,710 --> 03:17:46,620

that's true so I'm gonna do it and we're

4236

03:17:52,190 --> 03:17:48,720

gonna we're gonna take everybody with us

4237

03:17:54,050 --> 03:17:52,200

to do it myself now needs to be like

4238

03:17:56,210 --> 03:17:54,060

no laser eyes

4239

03:17:58,969 --> 03:17:56,220

you know on a side note we should ban

4240

03:18:00,710 --> 03:17:58,979

laser eyes I know you know but you know

4241

03:18:02,929 --> 03:18:00,720

what it is it's like when it when it

4242

03:18:06,889 --> 03:18:02,939

works you go with it and then can we buy

4243

03:18:10,570 --> 03:18:08,389

so I'm going to start a channel called

4244

03:18:13,849 --> 03:18:10,580

that and see what happens

4245

03:18:17,210 --> 03:18:13,859

it'll probably get very popular

4246

03:18:20,090 --> 03:18:17,220

I could play my did you see my uh Alien

4247

03:18:23,150 --> 03:18:20,100

the Virginia alien yet did you we played

4248

03:18:24,290 --> 03:18:23,160

it earlier I think I think I got it yeah

4249

03:18:27,650 --> 03:18:24,300

beginning

4250

03:18:30,070 --> 03:18:27,660

yeah we could use that on the TMZ UFO

4251

03:18:37,309 --> 03:18:34,210

but I don't want the TMZ Channel

4252

03:18:42,110 --> 03:18:37,319

no me neither not truly but I always say

4253

03:18:45,830 --> 03:18:43,969

it's just the endless cycle of life and

4254

03:18:49,670 --> 03:18:45,840

death here and

4255

03:18:53,630 --> 03:18:52,010

well I do have that I do have that other

4256

03:18:56,750 --> 03:18:53,640

story that I was telling you about but

4257

03:18:59,269 --> 03:18:56,760

of course nothing ever goes as planned I

4258

03:19:01,969 --> 03:18:59,279

was telling uh Corey about this double

4259

03:19:03,190 --> 03:19:01,979

murder in my area and at first I talked

4260

03:19:06,050 --> 03:19:03,200

to someone yeah

4261

03:19:08,450 --> 03:19:06,060

with the authorities and they said we'll

4262

03:19:11,150 --> 03:19:08,460

give you everything it's an old Colt

4263

03:19:13,130 --> 03:19:11,160

case we'll give you everything and then

4264

03:19:15,650 --> 03:19:13,140

and then it became more complicated then

4265

03:19:16,969 --> 03:19:15,660

they said well in order to give you any

4266

03:19:18,610 --> 03:19:16,979

of the files you're going to have to

4267

03:19:21,769 --> 03:19:18,620

fill out all these right to know

4268

03:19:25,070 --> 03:19:21,779

requests for each thing and then I did

4269

03:19:27,590 --> 03:19:25,080

and then they denied everything and then

4270

03:19:29,630 --> 03:19:27,600

I was like well why did you even have me

4271

03:19:31,969 --> 03:19:29,640

do all that you could have just said I'm

4272

03:19:34,370 --> 03:19:31,979

not giving you anything related to this

4273

03:19:37,250 --> 03:19:34,380

criminal case did you have to pay to

4274

03:19:38,929 --> 03:19:37,260

file no I didn't they did not charge me

4275

03:19:40,849 --> 03:19:38,939

and honestly they have the right to

4276

03:19:42,830 --> 03:19:40,859

charge me I think a dollar a page they

4277

03:19:44,690 --> 03:19:42,840

didn't they didn't charge me because

4278

03:19:46,190 --> 03:19:44,700

they denied me had they fulfilled the

4279

03:19:47,990 --> 03:19:46,200

request they might have charged me to

4280

03:19:50,809 --> 03:19:48,000

copy the materials and give them to me

4281

03:19:53,750 --> 03:19:50,819

but but long story short the authorities

4282

03:19:55,190 --> 03:19:53,760

first said well we're we're glad that

4283

03:19:57,050 --> 03:19:55,200

you're going to investigate this story

4284

03:19:58,730 --> 03:19:57,060

we'll give you everything and then they

4285

03:20:00,889 --> 03:19:58,740

made me fill out all this stuff and

4286

03:20:03,650 --> 03:20:00,899

write all these letters and then they

4287

03:20:05,870 --> 03:20:03,660

gave me a flat out denial they wouldn't

4288

03:20:07,730 --> 03:20:05,880

give me anything and then

4289

03:20:10,309 --> 03:20:07,740

they were supposed to give me interviews

4290

03:20:12,530 --> 03:20:10,319

and everything and then they they walked

4291

03:20:15,110 --> 03:20:12,540

that back a 180 and said nope we're not

4292

03:20:17,150 --> 03:20:15,120

giving any interviews and suddenly they

4293

03:20:21,290 --> 03:20:17,160

said it's an ongoing investigation but

4294

03:20:27,170 --> 03:20:23,630

so who knows but that's strange are you

4295

03:20:29,809 --> 03:20:27,180

able to do any like foia type requests

4296

03:20:32,510 --> 03:20:29,819

well for the local authorities it's

4297

03:20:35,929 --> 03:20:32,520

called a right to know request

4298

03:20:38,630 --> 03:20:35,939

but if I foided I think I would get the

4299

03:20:41,929 --> 03:20:38,640

same result because I got a very legal

4300

03:20:44,929 --> 03:20:41,939

letter from from the authorities that

4301
03:20:46,849 --> 03:20:44,939
basically cited case law for why those

4302
03:20:48,530 --> 03:20:46,859
things in their files were not public

4303
03:20:51,349 --> 03:20:48,540
record and why they wouldn't release

4304
03:20:54,170 --> 03:20:51,359
anything to me but it's just bizarre

4305
03:20:56,090 --> 03:20:54,180
that at first somebody that you know at

4306
03:20:58,130 --> 03:20:56,100
first they're like yeah well you can

4307
03:21:00,769 --> 03:20:58,140
investigate this we'll give you all the

4308
03:21:04,610 --> 03:21:00,779
case materials and the autopsy report

4309
03:21:06,710 --> 03:21:04,620
and you know and uh I thought I ca I

4310
03:21:08,929 --> 03:21:06,720
couldn't properly really investigate the

4311
03:21:09,950 --> 03:21:08,939
case and unless I had everything that

4312
03:21:12,650 --> 03:21:09,960
they had

4313
03:21:14,630 --> 03:21:12,660

and uh anyway it's it's become this

4314

03:21:16,010 --> 03:21:14,640

thing now I'm still gonna do the story

4315

03:21:18,769 --> 03:21:16,020

though

4316

03:21:21,530 --> 03:21:18,779

but now we have to navigate our way

4317

03:21:24,910 --> 03:21:21,540

through this Minefield of red tape and

4318

03:21:29,929 --> 03:21:27,769

it sounds like the federal government

4319

03:21:35,570 --> 03:21:32,510

yeah that's weird

4320

03:21:36,889 --> 03:21:35,580

that's a weird uh stone wall you just

4321

03:21:39,170 --> 03:21:36,899

ran into there

4322

03:21:40,969 --> 03:21:39,180

it is it's very strange and I was

4323

03:21:42,349 --> 03:21:40,979

especially when they said hey run at

4324

03:21:45,349 --> 03:21:42,359

this

4325

03:21:48,050 --> 03:21:45,359

yeah but

4326
03:21:49,790 --> 03:21:48,060
yeah maybe it's just an overzealous da

4327
03:21:51,469 --> 03:21:49,800
you never know it could just be it could

4328
03:21:53,210 --> 03:21:51,479
be anything I don't I don't even know

4329
03:21:56,450 --> 03:21:53,220
how it takes it could be people fighting

4330
03:21:58,550 --> 03:21:56,460
over from the wording of this from this

4331
03:22:00,530 --> 03:21:58,560
wording of the letter I don't even think

4332
03:22:02,870 --> 03:22:00,540
that I can share the letter that they

4333
03:22:05,389 --> 03:22:02,880
sent me but I don't know I know I'm

4334
03:22:08,030 --> 03:22:05,399
going to read some of it they cited all

4335
03:22:09,530 --> 03:22:08,040
this case law uh if possessed the

4336
03:22:11,330 --> 03:22:09,540
contents of the District Attorney's

4337
03:22:12,769 --> 03:22:11,340
Office file of investigative materials

4338
03:22:14,929 --> 03:22:12,779

whether they exist in paper or

4339

03:22:16,969 --> 03:22:14,939

electronic form including police

4340

03:22:19,250 --> 03:22:16,979

investigative reports scientific reports

4341

03:22:20,510 --> 03:22:19,260

testing results crime scene photographs

4342

03:22:23,450 --> 03:22:20,520

that may exist

4343

03:22:27,530 --> 03:22:23,460

uh are not public record and are exempt

4344

03:22:29,870 --> 03:22:27,540

from disclosure to you under rtkl and

4345

03:22:31,849 --> 03:22:29,880

then they list some law and specifically

4346

03:22:33,170 --> 03:22:31,859

as prohibited from disclosure to you

4347

03:22:36,170 --> 03:22:33,180

under the criminal history record

4348

03:22:37,130 --> 03:22:36,180

Information Act it's just this it's like

4349

03:24:38,090 --> 03:22:37,140

a

4350

03:24:40,429 --> 03:24:38,100

not too intrusive which is nice well

4351
03:24:41,990 --> 03:24:40,439
send me a link send me a link to yours

4352
03:24:44,630 --> 03:24:42,000
and I'll check it out as well and we'll

4353
03:24:46,010 --> 03:24:44,640
put it in the description of the video

4354
03:24:48,050 --> 03:24:46,020
okay

4355
03:24:49,550 --> 03:24:48,060
and uh yeah maybe I'll check it out

4356
03:24:51,530 --> 03:24:49,560
myself

4357
03:24:53,030 --> 03:24:51,540
but you should probably I published one

4358
03:24:55,070 --> 03:24:53,040
I published one today

4359
03:24:57,050 --> 03:24:55,080
and I published like no I mean I'll

4360
03:24:59,090 --> 03:24:57,060
check I'll read yours but I I don't

4361
03:25:02,510 --> 03:24:59,100
think I want to go back I did block for

4362
03:25:03,849 --> 03:25:02,520
a while and nobody read it so

4363
03:25:06,530 --> 03:25:03,859

I should have published it or Reddit

4364

03:25:07,849 --> 03:25:06,540

yeah yeah maybe you're right all right

4365

03:25:09,950 --> 03:25:07,859

well you have a good night and thanks

4366

03:25:12,710 --> 03:25:09,960

for all your help you too we appreciate

4367

03:25:15,370 --> 03:25:12,720

it you're welcome big love everybody all

4368

03:25:17,809 --> 03:25:15,380

right stay cheesy

4369

03:25:20,870 --> 03:25:17,819

all right so there we have it we've made

4370

03:25:23,630 --> 03:25:20,880

it through another uh panel show this

4371

03:25:25,670 --> 03:25:23,640

one is a short one uh for us sometimes

4372

03:25:27,290 --> 03:25:25,680

these things go five or six hours but I

4373

03:25:30,050 --> 03:25:27,300

do have some other things to do this

4374

03:25:32,570 --> 03:25:30,060

evening including fixing some of the

4375

03:25:34,190 --> 03:25:32,580

last few hiccups with our distribution

4376

03:25:37,309 --> 03:25:34,200

system for those unaware we're

4377

03:25:40,790 --> 03:25:37,319

broadcasting live uh on my Facebook page

4378

03:25:43,309 --> 03:25:40,800

it's just uh Stephen cambian on Facebook

4379

03:25:47,750 --> 03:25:43,319

and also the truth Seeker show Facebook

4380

03:25:51,110 --> 03:25:47,760

page uh on YouTube twitch Twitter Rumble

4381

03:25:54,490 --> 03:25:51,120

and odyssey all at once blasting into

4382

03:25:57,110 --> 03:25:54,500

the internet to all these locations and

4383

03:25:59,510 --> 03:25:57,120

we also have a bit shoot channel

4384

03:26:02,630 --> 03:25:59,520

available as well now

4385

03:26:04,790 --> 03:26:02,640

but that one uh they don't allow the

4386

03:26:08,090 --> 03:26:04,800

live streaming from us yet they soon

4387

03:26:10,790 --> 03:26:08,100

will I'm told uh so those we upload

4388

03:26:13,729 --> 03:26:10,800

after and audio podcast as well

4389

03:26:15,469 --> 03:26:13,739

available everywhere pods are cast and

4390

03:26:17,690 --> 03:26:15,479

now is a good time to remind

4391

03:26:20,030 --> 03:26:17,700

for me to remind all of you listening

4392

03:26:21,830 --> 03:26:20,040

and audio podcast land that we love and

4393

03:26:23,870 --> 03:26:21,840

appreciate you but we'd really like to

4394

03:26:25,849 --> 03:26:23,880

have you here at our home base our

4395

03:26:28,250 --> 03:26:25,859

YouTube channel so go on over to YouTube

4396

03:26:30,530 --> 03:26:28,260

and hit that little Search tool the

4397

03:26:32,990 --> 03:26:30,540

magnifying glass and put in the search

4398

03:26:34,729 --> 03:26:33,000

bar truth Seekers one word the first

4399

03:26:37,429 --> 03:26:34,739

thing that should pop up if you put in

4400

03:26:38,929 --> 03:26:37,439

true Seekers as one word is me Stephen

4401

03:26:41,030 --> 03:26:38,939

Canby and the strange guy with the

4402

03:26:42,530 --> 03:26:41,040

sunglasses go to that Channel smash the

4403

03:26:44,750 --> 03:26:42,540

Subscribe button hit the notification

4404

03:26:47,150 --> 03:26:44,760

Bell and you too will know when we're

4405

03:26:49,550 --> 03:26:47,160

doing a live event like this we'd love

4406

03:26:52,790 --> 03:26:49,560

you to come and be a part of the live

4407

03:26:55,969 --> 03:26:52,800

broadcast and the live chat

4408

03:26:57,889 --> 03:26:55,979

um and also uh I can remind everybody

4409

03:26:59,510 --> 03:26:57,899

that we're a viewer supported show we

4410

03:27:03,769 --> 03:26:59,520

want to thank all the kind and generous

4411

03:27:07,190 --> 03:27:03,779

benefactors tonight uh you pay Powers uh

4412

03:27:10,910 --> 03:27:07,200

and uh cash apps pledgers

4413

03:27:13,490 --> 03:27:10,920

and people uh getting super stickers or

4414

03:27:16,130 --> 03:27:13,500

super chats we love and appreciate all

4415

03:27:18,349 --> 03:27:16,140

of you uh instructions for how to

4416

03:27:20,570 --> 03:27:18,359

support our show or viewer supported

4417

03:27:22,929 --> 03:27:20,580

show instructions for how to do that are

4418

03:27:26,530 --> 03:27:22,939

in the description of the video

4419

03:27:30,290 --> 03:27:26,540

and uh we want to thank

4420

03:27:32,570 --> 03:27:30,300

uh uh yeah Sweet Caroline was the last

4421

03:27:33,889 --> 03:27:32,580

PayPal pleasure kind of generous six

4422

03:27:36,590 --> 03:27:33,899

dollars thank you for your kindness

4423

03:27:38,929 --> 03:27:36,600

generosity and support

4424

03:27:42,229 --> 03:27:38,939

um and uh another thing that I could

4425

03:27:43,729 --> 03:27:42,239

remind you of it two things first uh

4426
03:27:46,910 --> 03:27:43,739
besides just throwing a couple of bucks

4427
03:27:48,590 --> 03:27:46,920
in our hat to keep us doing the show uh

4428
03:27:51,110 --> 03:27:48,600
another way that you can help us of

4429
03:27:53,090 --> 03:27:51,120
course is to like comment subscribe and

4430
03:27:55,429 --> 03:27:53,100
share these videos on your social media

4431
03:27:57,410 --> 03:27:55,439
copy and paste the link it only takes a

4432
03:27:59,210 --> 03:27:57,420
minute costs nothing put it on your

4433
03:28:01,309 --> 03:27:59,220
Twitter your Facebook or anywhere that

4434
03:28:03,950 --> 03:28:01,319
you can it really does help to drive

4435
03:28:05,690 --> 03:28:03,960
traffic our way and to help us find new

4436
03:28:07,729 --> 03:28:05,700
friends all over the world and we love

4437
03:28:10,910 --> 03:28:07,739
and appreciate every time I see somebody

4438
03:28:13,010 --> 03:28:10,920

Tweeting or retweeting our show here or

4439

03:28:16,969 --> 03:28:13,020

putting it on Facebook it puts a smile

4440

03:28:19,610 --> 03:28:16,979

on my face uh and you should follow me

4441

03:28:22,130 --> 03:28:19,620

on Twitter it's at Stephen Camby and

4442

03:28:23,990 --> 03:28:22,140

that's where I post all the shows all

4443

03:28:27,530 --> 03:28:24,000

the podcasts everything related to the

4444

03:28:30,050 --> 03:28:27,540

show gets tweeted out on Twitter so

4445

03:28:33,349 --> 03:28:30,060

follow me on Twitter at stephencambian

4446

03:28:35,750 --> 03:28:33,359

we will be back next week at Monday

4447

03:28:39,410 --> 03:28:35,760

night uh beginning Monday night starting

4448

03:28:41,630 --> 03:28:39,420

at 9 00 PM eastern time and I think we

4449

03:28:44,150 --> 03:28:41,640

got a pretty full week and a great week

4450

03:28:47,570 --> 03:28:44,160

of shows for you next week I am busily

4451
03:28:51,250 --> 03:28:47,580
preparing uh getting ready for each of

4452
03:28:53,389 --> 03:28:51,260
the shows they're going to be good

4453
03:28:55,670 --> 03:28:53,399
structured shows and I'm going to be

4454
03:28:57,229 --> 03:28:55,680
sharing a lot of information about some

4455
03:29:01,250 --> 03:28:57,239
things that I have been investigating

4456
03:29:04,070 --> 03:29:01,260
looking into and pursuing and we want

4457
03:29:05,750 --> 03:29:04,080
you to be here for that Starting 9 p.m

4458
03:29:08,690 --> 03:29:05,760
Eastern Standard Time next week that's

4459
03:29:10,190 --> 03:29:08,700
our usual show time every night 9 p.m

4460
03:29:13,250 --> 03:29:10,200
well usually Monday through Thursday

4461
03:29:14,690 --> 03:29:13,260
that should be the new schedule and

4462
03:29:17,389 --> 03:29:14,700
we've got some new production videos

4463
03:29:19,610 --> 03:29:17,399

coming your way as well and I want to

4464

03:29:23,330 --> 03:29:19,620

remind the last thing I would do is

4465

03:29:25,010 --> 03:29:23,340

remind you our new friends on rumble or

4466

03:29:26,630 --> 03:29:25,020

are some of our old and new friends

4467

03:29:28,550 --> 03:29:26,640

because we were on Twitch before and

4468

03:29:31,550 --> 03:29:28,560

we're on Twitch again now our friends on

4469

03:29:33,769 --> 03:29:31,560

Twitch and friends on Odyssey we love

4470

03:29:36,590 --> 03:29:33,779

and appreciate you over there as well

4471

03:29:39,349 --> 03:29:36,600

and I love to see that these alternative

4472

03:29:41,690 --> 03:29:39,359

video platforms are slowly beginning to

4473

03:29:44,510 --> 03:29:41,700

take off and we're getting viewers over

4474

03:29:46,250 --> 03:29:44,520

there and new people finding us we're

4475

03:29:48,830 --> 03:29:46,260

glad to see you people over there on

4476
03:29:50,630 --> 03:29:48,840
Twitch or on rumble or on Odyssey but

4477
03:29:53,090 --> 03:29:50,640
again please do

4478
03:29:54,950 --> 03:29:53,100
if you're not already a subscriber to us

4479
03:29:57,950 --> 03:29:54,960
on YouTube it really would help us if

4480
03:30:00,050 --> 03:29:57,960
you go on over to youtube.com put true

4481
03:30:02,510 --> 03:30:00,060
Seekers one word in the search bar when

4482
03:30:04,550 --> 03:30:02,520
you find our Channel go there hit the

4483
03:30:05,690 --> 03:30:04,560
Subscribe button hit the notification

4484
03:30:08,690 --> 03:30:05,700
Bell

4485
03:30:13,309 --> 03:30:08,700
the one downside with Rumble and odyssey

4486
03:30:17,030 --> 03:30:13,319
live streams is that I will not see your

4487
03:30:19,190 --> 03:30:17,040
uh your chats the other sites all get

4488
03:30:21,590 --> 03:30:19,200

aggregated and I can see them here in my

4489

03:30:23,690 --> 03:30:21,600

main chat but the rumble and odyssey

4490

03:30:26,210 --> 03:30:23,700

doesn't get here yet they're working on

4491

03:30:29,269 --> 03:30:26,220

that I hear to add that integration but

4492

03:30:31,130 --> 03:30:29,279

in the meantime uh we welcome you

4493

03:30:32,929 --> 03:30:31,140

friends from Rumble and odyssey to come

4494

03:30:35,929 --> 03:30:32,939

on over to YouTube subscribe to our

4495

03:30:38,510 --> 03:30:35,939

YouTube channel and be in the main Hub

4496

03:30:40,550 --> 03:30:38,520

YouTube is really the main hub for our

4497

03:30:42,950 --> 03:30:40,560

distribution Network and all of the

4498

03:30:45,650 --> 03:30:42,960

people most of the people that are in

4499

03:30:46,729 --> 03:30:45,660

our nightly live chats are here in

4500

03:30:50,090 --> 03:30:46,739

YouTube

4501
03:30:52,070 --> 03:30:50,100
live chat so uh we welcome you to come

4502
03:30:54,889 --> 03:30:52,080
on over here subscribe to our YouTube

4503
03:30:57,530 --> 03:30:54,899
channel it's just treat Seekers on

4504
03:30:59,030 --> 03:30:57,540
YouTube uh if you put us in the search

4505
03:31:00,830 --> 03:30:59,040
bar I'm the first one that comes up as

4506
03:31:03,530 --> 03:31:00,840
long as you remember true Seekers one

4507
03:31:07,490 --> 03:31:03,540
word so come on over here and be a part

4508
03:31:09,410 --> 03:31:07,500
of the live chat I'm gonna try every

4509
03:31:11,450 --> 03:31:09,420
show to go over to the rumble live chat

4510
03:31:14,990 --> 03:31:11,460
and the Odyssey live chat and welcome

4511
03:31:17,750 --> 03:31:15,000
and thank all of you for being there uh

4512
03:31:21,650 --> 03:31:17,760
but we'd love to have you here as well

4513
03:31:23,630 --> 03:31:21,660

uh and we want to thank all of uh the

4514

03:31:26,030 --> 03:31:23,640

chat room moderators I would thank

4515

03:31:29,150 --> 03:31:26,040

spooky for turning me into a turkey

4516

03:31:32,809 --> 03:31:29,160

I didn't ask for that I'll take it I I

4517

03:31:34,250 --> 03:31:32,819

will uh uh it's comical right if you

4518

03:31:36,530 --> 03:31:34,260

can't laugh at yourself who can you

4519

03:31:38,750 --> 03:31:36,540

laugh at now every time I think

4520

03:31:40,610 --> 03:31:38,760

Thanksgiving I'm going to think of me as

4521

03:31:43,729 --> 03:31:40,620

a turkey thanks

4522

03:31:47,929 --> 03:31:43,739

sorry great no I I did like it I thought

4523

03:31:49,849 --> 03:31:47,939

it was funny and how far could we go we

4524

03:31:53,389 --> 03:31:49,859

have we have

4525

03:31:56,330 --> 03:31:53,399

we know now spooky posts the question on

4526
03:32:00,769 --> 03:31:56,340
tonight's graphic for the show how long

4527
03:32:03,530 --> 03:32:00,779
can they go without cursing and it was

4528
03:32:05,269 --> 03:32:03,540
17 minutes I think we we made it 17

4529
03:32:08,269 --> 03:32:05,279
minutes without cursing

4530
03:32:11,090 --> 03:32:08,279
uh yeah

4531
03:32:14,570 --> 03:32:11,100
so what can I say friends uh that's all

4532
03:32:17,450 --> 03:32:14,580
we got for you and I will be back next

4533
03:32:19,670 --> 03:32:17,460
Monday night 9 p.m Eastern Standard Time

4534
03:32:21,229 --> 03:32:19,680
with a new week of shows for you we're

4535
03:32:24,050 --> 03:32:21,239
going to be starting this new crime

4536
03:32:27,469 --> 03:32:24,060
series uh some of you have asked about

4537
03:32:31,550 --> 03:32:27,479
the murder in UFO Land series I'm slowly

4538
03:32:33,830 --> 03:32:31,560

slowly finishing another one of those

4539

03:32:35,330 --> 03:32:33,840

um but that won't be next week maybe for

4540

03:32:37,849 --> 03:32:35,340

sure the week after we'll have another

4541

03:32:38,630 --> 03:32:37,859

murder in UFO Land Story next week we've

4542

03:32:42,650 --> 03:32:38,640

got

4543

03:32:44,210 --> 03:32:42,660

a a buffet of different stories we've

4544

03:32:46,670 --> 03:32:44,220

got this True Crime Story of a double

4545

03:32:49,429 --> 03:32:46,680

murder cult case that I've been looking

4546

03:32:50,630 --> 03:32:49,439

into and a few other surprises for you

4547

03:32:53,570 --> 03:32:50,640

so

4548

03:32:54,950 --> 03:32:53,580

um glad to be done for the week to be

4549

03:32:58,010 --> 03:32:54,960

honest with you I have a few more

4550

03:33:00,889 --> 03:32:58,020

administrative things there's we're

4551
03:33:03,590 --> 03:33:00,899
I have to convert and upload three

4552
03:33:06,229 --> 03:33:03,600
videos to bit shoot and I'm gonna have

4553
03:33:09,830 --> 03:33:06,239
to upload the audio podcast for tonight

4554
03:33:11,870 --> 03:33:09,840
once the show ends broadcast

4555
03:33:14,769 --> 03:33:11,880
um or two more I'm sorry two more bit

4556
03:33:17,750 --> 03:33:14,779
shoot videos and then this one so three

4557
03:33:19,670 --> 03:33:17,760
and one audio podcast a little bit of

4558
03:33:22,010 --> 03:33:19,680
administrative work

4559
03:33:24,229 --> 03:33:22,020
I'm trying to get better at doing this

4560
03:33:26,929 --> 03:33:24,239
more automated and making sure all of

4561
03:33:30,950 --> 03:33:26,939
this works but remember that

4562
03:33:32,210 --> 03:33:30,960
we are like uh a tiny crew here and

4563
03:33:35,570 --> 03:33:32,220

doing the best we can with available

4564

03:33:38,510 --> 03:33:35,580

resources so I apologize if the audio

4565

03:33:41,090 --> 03:33:38,520

podcast or the bit shoot

4566

03:33:43,969 --> 03:33:41,100

feed because the bit shoot feed should

4567

03:33:46,150 --> 03:33:43,979

be by the next day every new show goes

4568

03:33:48,349 --> 03:33:46,160

there if we're a little bit behind I

4569

03:33:51,349 --> 03:33:48,359

apologize for doing the best we can to

4570

03:33:54,229 --> 03:33:51,359

keep up with this extra work since this

4571

03:33:56,929 --> 03:33:54,239

new distribution system has begun this

4572

03:33:58,429 --> 03:33:56,939

this week it was the first week most

4573

03:34:00,950 --> 03:33:58,439

everything works we've got a few more

4574

03:34:03,290 --> 03:34:00,960

hiccups to work out and figuring out how

4575

03:34:05,150 --> 03:34:03,300

to get this administrative stuff to work

4576
03:34:07,210 --> 03:34:05,160
a little more smoothly so it's not such

4577
03:34:10,429 --> 03:34:07,220
a drag

4578
03:34:12,110 --> 03:34:10,439
this bit shoot they only let you upload

4579
03:34:14,210 --> 03:34:12,120
videos that are so big so they won't

4580
03:34:16,969 --> 03:34:14,220
take the raw file I have to convert it

4581
03:34:20,570 --> 03:34:16,979
to a smaller file format before I can

4582
03:34:22,370 --> 03:34:20,580
upload it and it's a whole thing but I

4583
03:34:26,150 --> 03:34:22,380
would thank our panel members for being

4584
03:34:29,929 --> 03:34:26,160
here we had Mr Ian we had Kari we had

4585
03:34:31,790 --> 03:34:29,939
Ron from cosmic neighbors he left to go

4586
03:34:34,190 --> 03:34:31,800
try to get laid

4587
03:34:36,769 --> 03:34:34,200
um and we had Jess of course go kicks

4588
03:34:40,010 --> 03:34:36,779

rocks on Twitter and Anthony from

4589

03:34:42,590 --> 03:34:40,020

unidentified S4 uh thank all of our

4590

03:34:44,990 --> 03:34:42,600

panel members and all of you for being

4591

03:34:47,330 --> 03:34:45,000

here I don't know about you but I had a

4592

03:34:50,389 --> 03:34:47,340

fantastic Thanksgiving this year and I

4593

03:34:52,929 --> 03:34:50,399

hope you did too uh from my family to

4594

03:34:57,950 --> 03:34:52,939

yours I wish you

4595

03:35:01,370 --> 03:34:57,960

uh health wealth happiness and and the

4596

03:35:03,889 --> 03:35:01,380

feeling of an attitude of gratitude I'm

4597

03:35:05,389 --> 03:35:03,899

reminded every Thanksgiving because you

4598

03:35:07,429 --> 03:35:05,399

start thinking about the things you're

4599

03:35:09,710 --> 03:35:07,439

thankful for and I'm sure thankful for

4600

03:35:12,590 --> 03:35:09,720

my wonderful wife and my children and

4601
03:35:15,830 --> 03:35:12,600
and all of my family and I'm always

4602
03:35:18,229 --> 03:35:15,840
thankful for you but I'm reminded every

4603
03:35:21,590 --> 03:35:18,239
year that it's best to have an attitude

4604
03:35:24,769 --> 03:35:21,600
of gratitude all year not just today

4605
03:35:27,290 --> 03:35:24,779
all of us everyone within the sound of

4606
03:35:30,110 --> 03:35:27,300
my voice all of us have incredible

4607
03:35:32,750 --> 03:35:30,120
things to be thankful for in our lives

4608
03:35:36,170 --> 03:35:32,760
and I hope that you always remember that

4609
03:35:37,910 --> 03:35:36,180
I'll try to do that too so that's all I

4610
03:35:39,889 --> 03:35:37,920
got for you friends until next time my

4611
03:35:44,500 --> 03:35:39,899
name is Stephen Campion good night and

4612
03:35:44,510 --> 03:35:58,809
[Music]

4613
03:35:58,819 --> 03:36:03,840

thank you

4614

03:36:14,480 --> 03:36:11,889

[Music]

4615

03:37:03,470 --> 03:36:14,490

thank you

4616

03:37:05,160 --> 03:37:03,480

[Music]

4617

03:37:22,809 --> 03:37:05,170

[Applause]

4618

03:37:23,830 --> 03:37:22,819

[Music]

4619

03:38:13,030 --> 03:37:23,840

thank you

4620

03:38:18,590 --> 03:38:15,530

truth Seekers is a viewer's supported

4621

03:38:20,929 --> 03:38:18,600

show wonderful people like you who enjoy

4622

03:38:23,590 --> 03:38:20,939

this show send pledges in the form of

4623

03:38:27,349 --> 03:38:23,600

Super Chat super stickers super thanks

4624

03:38:29,650 --> 03:38:27,359

PayPal or cash out instructions for how

4625

03:38:33,050 --> 03:38:29,660

to help are in the description

4626
03:38:35,210 --> 03:38:33,060
you can also join our patreon and for as

4627
03:38:38,510 --> 03:38:35,220
little as one dollar a month you can get

4628
03:38:39,530 --> 03:38:38,520
extra content patreon supporters in a

4629
03:38:41,690 --> 03:38:39,540
backstage

4630
03:38:43,550 --> 03:38:41,700
Early Access to all our production

4631
03:38:46,610 --> 03:38:43,560
videos before they are distributed

4632
03:38:49,610 --> 03:38:46,620
publicly Stephen campion's music private

4633
03:38:52,010 --> 03:38:49,620
writings a monthly show journal and more

4634
03:38:54,710 --> 03:38:52,020
you can also become a YouTube channel

4635
03:38:56,690 --> 03:38:54,720
member for five dollars a month a

4636
03:38:59,510 --> 03:38:56,700
YouTube membership includes all the

4637
03:39:02,510 --> 03:38:59,520
patreon benefits plus a special members

4638
03:39:05,570 --> 03:39:02,520

badge priority reply to video comments

4639

03:39:07,010 --> 03:39:05,580

and the live chat plus a monthly Members

4640

03:39:09,469 --> 03:39:07,020

Only video

4641

03:39:12,429 --> 03:39:09,479

thank you all kinds and generous

4642

03:39:15,590 --> 03:39:12,439

benefactors for supporting truth Seekers

4643

03:39:28,570 --> 03:39:15,600

thank you for your generosity and

4644

03:40:28,210 --> 03:39:29,950

[Music]